The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.


Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleurCovers damaged/
Couverturc endommagéeCovers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculéeCover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque


Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques un couleurColoured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur

Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
Tight binding may cause shedows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure

Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/ II se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutėes lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible. ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a èté possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.


Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur


Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées


Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées


Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquéesPages detached/
Pages dėtachėes


Showthrough/
Transparence


Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression


Continuous pagination/
Pagination continueincludes index(es)/
Comprend un (des) index
fitle on header taken from:/ Le titre de l'en-tete provient:Title page of issue/
Page de titre de la livraisonCaption of issue/
Titre de départ de la livraisonNasthead/
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/ Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.


Price in Canada 82.50 per An. \{ United States - $\$ 2.50$

## IN VENTIONS PA'IENTED.

## Note.-Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fee has been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

## No. 35,080. Car Coupling. (Attelage de chars.)

Charles Burpee. Rowen, New Brunswick, Canada, and Charles $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{L}}$. Tilley, Waterville, New Brunswick, Canada, 1st October, 1890 : chears
head, -list. In a car coupling, the combination, with the drawits front end the wht block pivoted therein and having a noteh in and front end registering with a notch in the draw-head, Weight-block of a normally res, of a pin seated in said registering notches, and In a car- resting upon sad catch, substantially as described. 2nd. block pivoupling, the combination, with the draw-head, the weight ing wivoted therein, and having a notch in its front end rerister ing with a notch in the draw-head, the lower front corners of said Weight-block being beveled, and the pin-supporting catch pivotally mounted withing said weight-block and having its front end also beveled, of a pin seated in said registering notches, and normally resting upon the front end of the catch, the whole operating substantially as described.

## No. 35,081. Hot Water Boiler.

## (Calorifere à eau.)

David Lancaster Dwinnell, and Miller Brothers and Toms, all of
Montreal, Quebec, Candia Claim.-1, Quebec, Canada, lst October, 1500 ; 5 years.
with the fire chamber water boiler, or furnace, the combination, municating with ther, andia water jacketsurrounding same and comform of hollow discs orpply or return pipes, of water sections in the jacket and having fur chambers in communication with said water and central apertured for the passare of protucts of combustion. between each sectioned hub portions, forming the point of contact diaphragm adapted, one or wore of such sections having a central ward from the con to compel the passage of the water radially outor peripheries centre of such section or sections to its or their sides or peripheries, flow pipes leading from the uppermost of such secfons, and a suitable shell or casing encircling such sections, as set forth. 2nd. In a hot water boiler, or furnace, the combination, communicating chamber, and a water jacket surrounding same and communicating with the supply or return pipes, of water sections in portions the products of water jacket, and the flow pipes. having portions of greater depth combustion, and having central apertured diaphragm more of such sect their edgos, so as to securo tapering wapd from thapted to compections being provided with a central weripheries the centre of sumel the passage of the water radially outmeans for a suitableshell or cion or sectionsto its or theirsides or water boiler or fung the whole together, encincint such sections, and Water jacket or furmace. the cotogether, as set forth. 3rd. In a hot munication between outlets, of witer, with the fire chamber, so, of the entire area of the uptere anded centrally or approximately phragms located in one or upoer and lower sides of same, diasuch ports of communication more of such sections across the line of gether, as set forth. 4th. The combing for holding the whole toand contact with each other at central porion, with the water sections sections, and having one passing centrally tis rough the uppermost and the other end to the uppermost secthin the lowerinost section,


## No. 35,082. Combined Bridle and Check.

(Bride el rêne combinées.)
John H. Rafferty, and Michacl J. Connery, both ot Worcester,
Massachusetts, U.S.A., 1st October, 1890 ; $; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. A bridle, made with cheek, and farc picces, of each
side formed in one continuous strap connected $\begin{gathered}\text { mith the crown-strap. }\end{gathered}$
combined with bent or U-shaped divided clasps holding the straps at their lower bends or bights, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. A bridle. made with the cheek, and face pieces of each side formed in one continuous strap, connected with the crown-strap, combined with $U$-shaped divided elaspe holding the straps at their lower bends or bights, and a bit held to the clasps, substantially as herein set forth. 3rd. A bridle, made with the cheek and face pieces of each side formed in one continuous strap connected at one end to the crown-strap, and extending rearward at the other ends to form a check-rein, combined with clasps engaging the lower bends or bights of the strips, and a bit hell to the chasps, substantially as or bights of the straps, and a bit held to the chaspr, substantially as
herein set forth. 4th. A bridle, made with the cheek and face pieces of ench side formed in one continuous strip connected at one end to the crown-strap, and extending rearward at the other ends to form a check-rein, combined with bent or U-shaped divided clasps holding the straps at their lower bends or bights, and a bit held to the clasps, substantially as herein set forth. 5 th. In a combined bridle and check, the cheek and face pieces of each side formed as continuous straps connected at one end to the crown-strap, and extending rearward at the other ends to form a check-rein, clasp devices bolding the two straps at their lower bonds or bights, a bit held to the clasps, overdraw-check loops and side loops held to the crown-strap, and a detachable clip device adapted to the face straps, substantially as described, whereby the bridle may be adjusted with substantialiy as described, whereby the bet forth. fith. In a combined bridle and check, the check and face pieces of each side formed as continuous straps connected at one end to the crown-strap, and excontinuous straps connected at one end to the crown-strap, and or $U$ tending rearward at the other ends to form a check-rem, bent or
shaped divided clasps holding the straps at their lower bends or shaped divided clasps hoining the strapsecheot loops and side loops bights, a bit held to the ciasps, overdable clip device adapted to the face-straps, substantially as described. whereby the bridle mity be adjusted with an overdraw-check or a side check, and the strapbights may be re-adjusted in the divided clasps to prevent twisting of the straps when the overiraw-check is changed to a somo as set forth. 7th. The combination, in a bridle and check, ot a crown-strap $A$, throat-latch $B, B^{1}$, two continuons straps $C, B, E$, and $C^{1} . D^{1} . E^{1}$, connected to the crown-strap, a check-strap ${ }^{2}$, con nected to the parts $E$, E $^{1}$ divided clasps II, II, clamping the bights $c, c$, of the straps $C, D, C^{1}, J^{1}$, a bit connected to the clasps, a browband $G$, and side loops adapted to receive the straps $b, E^{t}$, as a sude-check-rein device, substantially as herein set forth. Xth. The com $B$, bination, in a bride and cheek, of a crown-strap A, conected to the


 J, held to the face-strans $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{D}^{1}$, and a bit held to the clasps in in substantially as described, for the purposes set forth. continubridle, the combination, with a crown-strap and connected contina ous straps forming cheek, face, and check straps and doubled-in bights $c, c$, substantially as specified, of divided clisps of e -iorin, placed on said bights, and provided with nuts at their extremities, substantially as herein set forth. 10th. In a bridle, the combination, with a crown-strap and connected continuous straps forming ehcek, face, and check straps and doubled-inbights c, c, subat at their ally as specified, of two-part clasps at said bights, provide the claspextremities with clamping nuts, and eyes connected forth. 11 th. bends to receive the bit, substantially as hercin seth a crownIn a combined bridle and check, the combination, $\mathrm{D}^{1}, \mathrm{E}^{1}$, forming strap and connected continuous straps $\mathbb{C}$, $U$, Ehaped diviled clasps cheek, face, and check-straps, and bes, of an adjustable and detachinclosing the bights $c, c$, of substantially as herein set forth. 12 th . able clip on the face-siraps, with a crown-strap and connected conIn a bride, the combination, wice, and check-straps, and doubledin bights $c, c$, substantially as specified, of bent or U-shaped clasps in bights $c, c$, substantially as $h h$, ench having an open ring $h^{1}$, a shoulder $h^{2}$, and a beveled extremity $h^{3}$, and detents holding the parts $h h$ to gether, substantially as herein set forth. 13th. In a bridle, the combination. with a crown-strap and connected continuoushts $c, c, s u b-$ ing cheek, face, and check straps, and doubledin two parts $h, h^{1}$, stantially as specified, of clasps $H$, formed with $h^{2}$, a beveled extremity $h^{3}$, and screw threads $h^{4}$, and nuts $H^{2}$, run upon said threads, tremity $h^{2}$, and screw antially as herein set forth.

## No. 35,083. Ware House Truck.

(Camion de magasin.)
George Wesley Walker, Burlington, Ontario, Canada, 1st October,
1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a warehouse truck, the combination, of the wheel standards, A, A, carrying the axle b, and the wheels $c$, $c$, or single wheel, the sills D, D, side pieces B, B, and handles $\mathbf{E}$, all constructed, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a truck the combination, of the wheel standards A, A, handles E, E, and clamping rodj. for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a truck, the combination, of the wheel standards A. A, handles E, E, and guide retaining frames $i, i$, attached to the standards or cross-bar of the same, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a track, the combination, of the standards A, A, sills D, slotted slide bars B, ratchet-bar C, ratchet-rod F, axle $b$, and wheels $c, c$, or single wheel, all constructed substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 35,084. Low Water Alarm.
(Indicateur du niveau de l'eau.)
Henry Sims, Erie, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1st October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination, in a low water alarm, of a whistle I, having a downwardly projecting valve lever J, provided with a slot $j$, with the expansion pipe E , and adjustable rod L , extending
 from the slot J, in the whistle valve lever $J$, to the ear $f$, on the ex-
pansion pipe cap $F$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. pansion pipe cap F, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
2nd. The combination in a low water alarm, of the shell B. having 2nd. The combination in a low water alarm, of the shell B, having
the downwardly projecting pipe $D$, and the upwardly extending exthe downwardly projecting pipe D , and the upwardly extending ex-
tension pipe E , secured therein, and having an elbow G , on the side tension pipe E, secured therein, and having an elbow $G$, on the side
thereof, supporting a whistle $I$, with the adjustable rod $L$, extending thereof, supporting a whistle $I$, with the adjustable rod L, extending
from the ear $f$, on the cap F , to and into the slot $j$, in the whistle from the ear $f$, on the cap $F$, to and into the slot $j$, in the wher
valve lever $J$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,085. Subsoiler and Bush Puller. <br> (Arrache-brouissailles, etc.)

Thomas J. Rogers, Searcy, Arkansas, U.S.A., 1st October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, of the blades secured to the fellies of the front wheels, and the hoods or shields supported by the tongue, and passing rearward over the blades, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, of the band adapted to be clamped to the rear wheels and carrying blades, and the transversely-adjustable supporting arms having scrapers at their ends bearing on said bands, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the wheels, the bands fitting around the same, the blades secured to said bands, the clip plates bearing the same, the band and the clip-plate, and provided with securing nuts turning up against said plates, as set forth. 4th. The improved subsoiler and against said plates, as set forth. 4th. The imptoved subsoiler and
bush puller, consisting of a running gear, a metallic strip secured bush puller, consisting of a running gear, a metallic strip secured
to the front axle of said gear, and having a series of depending teeth to the front axle of said gear, and having a series of depending teeth
along its lower edge, cutting bands removably secured to the wheels along its lower edge, cutting bands removably secured to the wheels
of the gear, the hood supported by the tongue of the gear and projectof the gear, the hood supported by the trongue wheels, and the transversely adjustable scrapers munted on the gear and bearing on the rear wheels, as specified.

## No. 35,086. Hitching Post. (Enrénoire.)

Edward A. Farish, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., 1st October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination, of the post, provided near its top, with a flange having an opening, the hitehing strap provided with a return weight, and the automatio locking device arranged in the opening of said fange, substantinhly as described. 2nd. Ning, the weighted lever provided with the section 10, arranged in the said opening and completing the flange, and the hitching strap having a opening and completing the fiande, and the hitching strap having a return weight, substantially as desuribed. 3 rd.
the post, provided near its upper end with a flange, the weighted the post, provided near its upper end with a flange, the weighted
lever, and the hitching strap having its lower end secured to the lever, and the hitching strap having its lower end secured to the
bottom of the post and provided at a point about midway its length bottom of the post and provided at a point about midway its length
with a return weight rigidly secured to it, substantially as described. With a return weight rigidly secured to it, substantialy as described.
4th. The combination of the tubular post, provided with a slot 12 , 4th. The combination of the tubular post, provided with a siot 12 , vided with an opening 9, and having its lower edge beveled, the lever arranged in said slot, and pivoted between the ears, and having the section 10 , completing the flange, and grovided with a beveled edge, the disk 6 , secured at the lower end of the post, the hitching strap having its lower end secured centrally to the disk, and provided at a point intermediate of its length with a weight, and the cap. having a central opening, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. The combination of the tubular post provided near its upper end with an annular flange, having its lower edge beveled and provided with an opening 9 , the weighted lever havirg the section 10, arranged in the said opening and completing the flange, and the weight, substantiacured to the disk and provided with a return

## No. 35,087. Truss Hoop.

(Cercle de bandage herniaire.)
Lawrence Roth, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. 1st October, $1890 ; 5$ years Claim.-A tapering truss-hoop, having the upper inner edge cut away or beveled off as shown, as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,088. Car Coupler. (Attelage de chars.)

William MoRae, of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 1st October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a car coupler, the combination, with a draw bar, having a head proper substantially of U-form, and presenting a continuous curved face, one of the ends of the $U$ being provided with a honk or bumper head, and the other end, together with the central portion of the head proper recessed, of a lever pivotted in such recess, and adiapted to narrow the opening or mouth between the two ends of the U after the insertion of the bumper heads, and a device for locking such lever in place, as set forth. 2nd. In a car coupler, for locking such with the head of a draw bar, constructed with a the combination, with with a lever pivoted in such recess. of a recess as described, locking bolt carried by such the recess, for the purpose described, und notch in such head, within the recess, a spring, supplementary lever, and connecth. 3rd. In a car coupler, lever, for operating such boit, as set forth. sronstructed with re the combination, with the heals of draw bars construch recesses, of cesses as described, and with levers pivoted in such recesses, of locking devices carried by such levers, and so arranged as to be ope-
rated by the bumper heads when coming together to free said levers, as set forth.
No. 35,089. Clothes Dryer. (Séchoir a linge.)
Ephriam Abiger Foster, Port Clinton, Ohio, U. S. A., 1st October, 1890: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A clothes frame or rack, consisting of the revolving standard, having a series of slots alternately arranged in different vertical planes, said slots having curved tops and straight backs and bottoms, ond the weighted arms loopel at one end and secured in said slots, by pins or bolts, substantially as described. 2nd. In a clothes frame or rack, the combination, with the standard 1, having pivoted arms 3, of the pin or journal 7, the hanger 9, having eye 8 , the screw-eye 13 and the plate 14 , having concavity or depression 15 , substantially as described.

## No. 35,090. Truck. (Camion.)

Peter Kiltz, Rich Hill, Missouri, U.S.A., 1st October, 1890; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In a truck, a shaft mounted in suitable bearings and arranged to revolve to elevate the object to be transported, and to slide rearwardly to bring the latter insile the truck-frame, substan tially as described. 2nd. In a truck, a track or way extending out in front of the frame, a carriage travelling on said track, and a shaft attached to said carriage and arringed to revolve to elevate the object to be transported, and to slide rearwardly to bring it inside the frame, substantially as described. 3rd. In a truck, the combination of a track projecting from the frame, a sliding shaft, a carriage ar ${ }^{-}$ ranged to travel on said track, and in which the forward end of said shaft has a bearing, and a cable arranged to be wound upon the shaft to elevate the weight, substantially as described. 4th. In a truck, the combination of a track projecting from the frame, a carriage traveling on said track, it shaft mounted at its forward end in said carriage, a ratchet-wheel on said shaft, and a pawl arranged to be automatically thrown in and out of engagement, substantially as described. Sth. In a truck, the combination of a track, a oarriage travelling thereon, a shift mounted at its forward end in said carriage, a ratchet-wheel on said shaft, a gravity-pawl engaging said riage, a ratchet-whee on said shad track for engaging said pawl to free the ratchet, substintially as described. 6th. In a truck, a counterbalancing device, consisting of at treadle, a pair of triangular terbalancing device, consisting of at treadle, a pair of triangular
brackets supporting it and pivoted at their corners to the truckbrackets supporting it and pivoted at their corners to the trucks frame, hooks on the upper ends of said brackets, and projections,
from the inside of the truck arranged to be engaged by said hooss, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## No. 35,091. Vermin Trap. (Piege à vermine.)

James Edinonds, Reed Court. Strood Rochester, Kent, England, 1st
October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-An improved run or race, cut through an embankment, constructed for the purpose of carrying out the wholesale extermination of rabbits in a district, in combination with pits formed at suitable intervals in the ran or race, and covered with trap doors or flaps $b^{1}, b^{1}$. etc., the said run or race being likewise covered with trap doors or flaps $\ddot{b}, h, b$, and enclosed within boards, substantially as and for the purpose described and shown.

## No. 35,092. Steani 13oiler. (Chandiere a vapeur.)

John Baird, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. 1st October, 1890 ; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. A fire-box, composed of front and rear water spaces, and tubes horizontal, or nearly so, forming the sides and top thereore when said tubes pass through sleeves at one of said ends, and are when said to the front and rear water-spaces, all substantially of front connected to 2 the. In combination, with a fire-box, composed of front and rear ends and of sides, and it top formed of tubes, all made and connected as described, large tubes provided with fuas, such as $l^{1}$, combined therewith, as described. 3rd. In combination. Fith the $l$, combined of a fire-box, such, as is described, and with water-tubes connected therewith, and a boiler, a pipe. such as $p$. with a valve therein, whereby a connection may be at manner and for the between said tubes, and the boiler proper, in the manizontal flues or purposes set forth. 4th. In combination, with horizontal hues or tubes, enclosed in a sheil aq described, defleotorian. supported as tier thereof, said deflectors being bars of ankle-irolosing horizontal described. 5th. In combination with a metal extending over the tubes or flues, as described, plates shell of the boiler, and prospace between the outer flues and the ster descend in the comparavided with depending tubes, which latter descend whereby circulation tively cool space between the shell and

## No. 35,093. Extension Foot. (Rallonge-pied.)

Edward L. O'Connor, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 1st October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. Thn foot A, having spring-jointed toe-section $a$, in combination with the instep C , and heel support D, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination of the extension foot A, having jointed spring toe section $a$, the metal instep $C$ secured to the forward end of said foot, the metal heel piece secured to and projecting above the heel reot, the metal heel piece secured to and encasing the foot. 3 rd. The sheet motal foot A, and covering E, for
tif encasing the foot. 3rd. The sheet metal blank $C$, for forming an ar4th. The sheet metal support D, adanted to be secured to the artificial extension metal support D, adapted to be secured to the artifiThe combination $A$, substantially as shown and described. 5th. tension foot, of the fobstantially as hereinbefore set forth in an exthe foot and of the foction, the toe section a, the hinge piece $a^{1}$ uniting and foot and toe section, the springs $a^{2}$ interposed between the foot of the foot section, the metal instep C, $c$, secured to the forward end of the foot section. the metal heel piece D, secured to the foot and projecting above the heel rest. and the upper E, secured to the foot A, and adapted to tightly encase the lame foot within the foot ex-
tension. tension.

## No. 35,094. Miners' Lamp.

## (Lampe de sûreté de mine.)

Peter J. Miller, Upper Lehigh, Penn., U.S.A., 1st October, $1890 ; 5$
years. years.
Clain.-lst. A miner's lamp, having a wick-tube provided with an wick, and ad 7 , forming a receptacle for oil draining through the stantially adapted to return the oil to the body of the lamp, subhaving its as and for the purpose described. 2nd. A miner's lamp, laring its wick-tube provided with a flaring mouth 6 , and an annular groove 7 , arranged beneath the flaring mouth, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## NO. 35̄,095. Wash Boiler.

## (Chaudière de buanderie.)

Mary L. W. Martinot, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 1st Ootober, 1890; 5 years.
claim.-1st. In a wash boiler, or similar device, the combination, which a vessel divided into a series of compartments, the walls of Which compartments are corrugated, of receptacles, each containing tially perated bottom and fitted to the said compartments, substanvice the shown and described. 2nd. In a wash boiler, or similar device, the combination, with a vessel divided into a series of compartments, the walls of which compartments are corrugated, and horizontal apertured false bottoms located in said compartments, of receptacles, each containing a perforated bottom and fitted to the said compartments, being adapted to rest upon the rpertured false bottomstherein, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a wash boiler, or similar device, the combination, with a vessel divided into a series of compartments, the combination, with a vessel divided water chamber at the bottom, beneath of which are corrugated, a water chamber at the bot tom, beneath the said compartments, and
spider-like false bottoms horizontally supported in the compart-spider-like false bottoms horizontally supported in the compart-
ments, of interior flanges projecting over the outer walls of the ments, of interior flanges projecting over the outer walls of the
compartments, and receptacles provided with a reticulated bottom fitted to thents, and receptacles provided with a reticulated bottom
bottoms wash boilterein, substantially as shown and described, 4th. In a into a series of similar device, the combination, with a vessel divided corrugated and compartments, the walls of which compartments are chamber having provided below the said compartments with a water tally located in a saiducetted outlet, spider-like false bottoms horizonends, and a horizid compartments between their centers and lower the vessel, and extal flange attached to the upper inner portion of of a detachable extending over the outer walls of the compartments. bucket-like receptacted to the vessel above the upper flanges, and bottom and an attached brovided with a reticulated or perforated fitted in the said compartinents, and adapted to rest upon the spider
like false bein like false bottoms thereof, as and for the purpose specified.
No. 35,096. Metal Lathing. (Lattis métallique.)
Walter W. Bostwick, Brooklin, N.Y., U.\&.A. (assignee of Ira S. El-
king, New York, N. Y.) Claim. New York, N.Y.), 1st October, 1890 ; 5 years.
With a series. of metal lath, consisting of a piece of metal formed and having a body of the parallel slits arranged at suitable intervals, forward or upody of the metal between the slits of each pair drawn sheet, and the edges of the loops, all upon the same side of the vided with forwardly or the slits adjacent to the loops, being prometal lath, having loops mapwardly turned flanges. 2nd. A sheet thus tormed, the edges of the in its face, arching over the opening stantially as specified. 3rd. As openings having upward flanges, sublath, having loops made nt regular intricle ot manufacture, a sheet on one side only, and upwardly and intervals over its entire surface the edges of said openings, substand forwardly turned flanges along
lath, having expanded loops as described. 4th. A metal lath, having expanded loops on ontially as described. 4th. A metal
or arching over the openings only, the said loops covering or arching over the openings on one side only, the said loops covering
stantially as described.
No. 35,097. Cord Holder for Knotters of Harvester Binders. (Porte ficelle pour noueurs de lieuses à grain.)
Thomas Henry Nozon, Ingersoll, Ont., Canada, 1st October, 1890; 5
years. years.
Claim.-1st. A tension wheel A, having a groove $b$ made around it below the cord notches $f$, in combination a wroove $b$ made around
ing a rib a clamp Cormed on it to fit into the groove $b$, substantially as and
for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a knotter, a knife $\mathbf{F}$, having an offset made in it to clear the bill-hook ' 1 and bring its cutting edge close to the said bill-hook, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A tension wheel A, having a groove b, made around it below the cord notches $f$, and provided with a clamp C, having a rib $a$, formed on it to fit into the groove $b$. in combination with a knife $\underset{F}{ }$, having an offset made in it to clear the bill-hook $G$, and bring its outting edge close to the said bill-hook, sibstantially as and for the purpose specified,

## No. 35,098. Cattle Guard. (Garde-betail.)

James Thomas Hall, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 1st October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In a cattle-guard, an inclined shield adapted to protect the cross-bars, substantially as described. 2nd. In a surface cattle-guard, composed of guard rails assembled together intogratings, of supplementary teeth or bars on the sides of the guard-raib, substantially as described. 3rd. In a surface cattle-guard, a double inclined shield secured over the connecting bar between the guard-
rails, substantially as described. 4th. In a surface cattle-guard, rails, substantially as described. 4th. In a surface cattle-guard,
composed of a series of bars, a bar having sections pressed out to composed of a series of bars, a bar having sections pressed out substantially as described. 5 th . In a surface cattle-guard. composed of guard-rails, assembled together into the form of gratings, by means of cross-bars, of a combined thimble and shield between said guard rails, substantially as described. 6th. In a surface cattle-guard, composed of a series of bars collected together into gratings of inverted V-shaped sections, pressed out of each bar alternately upon opposite sides, to present a supplementary series of upwardly pro-
jecting teeth, substantially as deseribed. 7th. As a new article of jecting teeth, substantially as described. 7th. As a new article of manufacture, a shield for cattle-guards, struck out by dies consist ing of an inverted $V$-shaped piece of metal, having a depressed stir rup, such as $c$, substantially as described.

## No. 35,099. Cattle Guard. (Garde-bétail.)

James Thomas Hall. Chicago, Illinois, U.S.d., 1st October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a railway surface cattle guard, an inner section $A$, consisting of two parts detachably secured together, and the outer sections B, C, substantially as described. 2nd. In a railway surface cattle guard, the inner section $A$, consisting of two parts hinged together centrally, and adapted to be secured to the rail at their edges and of outer sections B, C, substantially as described. 3rd. In a railway surface cattle guard, the combination of sections composed of bars set up on edge, and secured to the cross bars having shouldered ends adapted to engage under the foot of the rails, substantially as described. 4th. In a railway surface cattle guard, the com bination of the sections B, C, D, and E. consisting of bars set up on edge and secured to cross bars, having shouldered ends adapted to engage under the foot of the rails between the ties and the aperengage under the foot of the rails between the ties and the aper
ture $H$ of the hooks $I$, the meeting ends of the sections D, E, the ture $H$ of the hooks 1 , the meeting ends of the sections D, E, the parts being
described.

## No. $\mathbf{3 5}, 100$. Mechanical Fire Starter and Lighter. (Allumoir.)

Marvin McOmber, Ottawa, Kansas, U. S. A., 1st October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-18t. In an automatic fire starter, the combination, with a base, of a match arm pivotally secured thereto at one end, and adapted to receive a match at the other end, a spring for operating the arm, and a thin fiexible ignition plate, having one end path of to the base, and its other end raised or elevated, and in the path The the free end of the match arm, substantially as described. 2 nd. The combination, with a supporting base, of the pivot post 8, thereon, the match holder arm 7, pivoted at one end on said post, and baving the match groove 11, and keeper spring 12, at its opposite end, the ignition plate 4 , the latch post 15 , recessed at its upper end, the pivoted latch lever, the lanyard 2,2 , connected with one end of said lever, the bell crank levers and connections, and the notched peg on the match holder arm, all adapted to operate, substantially as specified. 3rd. In an automatic fire starter, the combination, with the pivoted spring actuated match holder arm, having its outer end provided with a matoh receiving notch, of a spring keeper secured over said notch. the latch post notched at its upper end, the latch leve pivoted thereto, and the stop post 30 , all substantially as specified

## No. 35,101. Grain and Seed Separator and Grader. (Séparateur des grains, etc.)

## Walter S. Wood, Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S. A., and Buckner F

Freeland, Vistula, Indiana, U.S.A., ist
Claim.-1st. In a grain and seed separator, of the charater herein described, the combination of the hopper-bottom a the slide or gate $c$, the arms $e, e$, pivotally attached thereto, the caps $d$, and $a$, having pivotal projections $P$, the screw $g$, with a threaded portion to engage in end of strap, $f$, journal box $h$, spring $k$, and hand wheel all substantially as shown and for the purpose as set forth. 2nd In a grain and seed separator, of the character herein described, the Combination of hopper-bottom $a^{1}$, the slide or gate $c$, having hooks or stirrups $s, s, s_{1}$ and the agitator $n$, having teeth $n^{1}$, the slotted arm
 $x$, the elbow-crank $m$, and connecting rod $r$, all for the purpose as shown and decap a, and 3onnect. In a grain and seed separator, the shoe D, constructed woribed. 3rd. inopper-bottom provided with the opening $l$, and wind-board ${ }_{v}$, the chessing-shoe $C$, also constructed with a hopper-bottom, and ${ }^{2}$, the chessing-she opening $z$, in combination, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a grain and seed separator, the orank-whee and described. provided with the projecting rim $G$, and openings or recesses $M$, and $M^{1}$, the orank-pin disk $L$, having a pivotal bearing at $j$, and the
set-screw $j^{1}$, in combination, as shown and described. 5th. In a
grain and seed senarator, the combination of shoe $E$, having the grain and seed separator, the combinatran board N, pivotally attached at and held in one of its posigrain board N, pivotally attached at $T$, and held in one of its posi-
tidns by button $a^{2}$, the rock-shaft $H$, having pivotal bearings at each tidns by button $a^{2}$, the rock-shaft $H$, having pootal bearings atach
end and provided with the centrally located arm $r$. socket the end and provided with the centrally located arm rid socket
boxes $t$, $t$, and arm $y$, all substantially as shown and specified. oth. In a grain and seed separator, the combination of shoe 10 , spring supports $F$, rock-shaft II, urms $u, u$, pivotally connected to said shoe, arm $y$, connecting rod $q$, and crank-wheel I, as shown and described.

## No. 35,102. Combined Revolving Grate and Hot Air Distributer. (Grille tour. nante et distributeur d'air chaul combinés.)

Walter Moberly, Archibald and Arthur F. Eden, all of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 1st October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The revolving grate D, secured to standard A, and working on centre $B$, on hearthstone $K$, and in bar C. at top, subworking on centre stan henrthene as set forth. 2nd. The revolving grate D . secured to stantaly as set forth. 2nd. The revolving grate ${ }^{\text {stand }} \dot{k}$, secured to C, at top, substantially as set forth, in combinatione with movable hot air chamber or distributer R, having cold air ingress at $u$, $a$, and hot air chamber or at $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}$.

## No. 35,103. Knitting Machine. <br> (Machine a tricoter.)

Kay \& Co., (assignees of Adam Kay), all of Georgetown, Ontario, Canada, 1st October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim. -1 st. The rings B, and D, fitted loosely around the cylinder A, on either side of the driving pinion $C$, to which the said rings are geared, in combination with a movable bolt F, arranged to connect the cylinder A, to either one of the rings B, or D, substantially is specified. 2nd. The rings B, and D. fitted loosely around the cylit-
der A, on either side of the driving pinion C. to which the satid der A, on either side of the driving pinion $C$. to which the satid
rings are geared, a movable bolt F, being arringed to connect the rings are geared, a movable bolt F, being arranged to comect the
cylinder $A$, to either one of the rings $B$, or $D$, in combination with cylinder $A$, to either one of the rings $B$, or $D$ in combination with
automatically operating mechanism designed to act on the gate 11 , substantially as specified. 3rd. The rings B, and 1 , fitted loosely around the cylinder $A$, on either side of the driving pinion $(\therefore$, to which the said rings are geared, a movable bolt $\vec{F}$, beinr arranged to connect the cylinder $A$, to either one of the rings B , or 11 , in combination with the gate M, connected to the shank J, and the slide K, having a diagonal slot $L$ in it, through which the pin $M$ pasees, the pivoted lever $N_{\text {d }}$ revolving sprocket wheel $Q$, and chain R , substantially as specified.

## No. $\mathbf{3 5} \mathbf{5}, \mathbf{1 0 4}$. Seeding Machine. (Sémoir.)

Thomas IIenry Noxon, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada,1st October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The drag-bar shaft A, supported at ite centre in a bracket fixed to the bottom of the tongue s, and supported at each end by a horizontal bar $B$, fixed to and projecting from the axpebracket $D$, and diagonally braced by the bar ce, extending from the end of the shaft $A$, to an arm E, projecting from the bracket 1), substantially as and for the purpose specitied. 2nd. A drag-bir shaft A, having a longitudinal groove $a$ or its equivalent, in combination, with the drag-bar clips ( ${ }^{2}$, held on the shatt $A$, so that they may be adjusted thereon without being permitted to revolve, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The drag-bar head h, having a notched projection $N$, extending from it, suhstantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The drag-bar head L, having a notehed projection $N$, extending from it, with a lip or lips $d$, formed on one or both sides of the said projection, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The drag-bar head L, having a notched projecpose $N$, extending from it, in combination with the upwardly extending projection $O$, formed upon the head of the cultivator tooth or ing projection
hoe, substantially as and for the purpose specified. bth. Phe drag hoe, substantially as and for the purpose spectied. oth. The drag.
bar head L , having a notched projection N , extending from it, with bar head $L$, having a notehed projection $N$, extending from it, with
a lip or lips $d$, formed on one or both sides of the said projection, in a lip or lips d, formed on one or bothendios of projection 0 , formed upon the head of the cultivator tooth or hoe, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7 th. The drag-bar head L., having a notehed projection $N$, extending from it, in combination with the upwardly extending projection 0 .formed upon the head of the cultivator tooth or hoe, and with the headed bolt $Q$, extending from the face of the projection P , and desisned to fit into the elongated slot U , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. The drag-bar head L, having a notched projection $N$, extending from it, in combination With the upwardly extending projection 0 , formed upon the head of the cultivator tooth or toee, and with the headed bolt Q, extending from the face of the projection $P$, and fitting into the elongated slot U, a spring bolt $V$, designed to support the hoe or tooth, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 9th. The arm $W$, extending rom the drag bar head $L$, and having it fork $K$, formed on it to re-
ceive the chain $Y$, in combination with the flange $Z$, extending from the side of the head of the cultivator thoth or hoe, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 35,105. Clothes Dryer. (Séchoir a linge.)
Martin Sears, Ashburn, Ontario, Canada, 1st October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-In a clothes dryer, the combination of the angular post A, having feet a, the arms $B$, pivotally secured thereon, the slats $C$, and the legs D, pivotally secured at the ends of the arms, substantially as set forth.

No. 35, 106. Railway Car. (Char de chemin de fer.)
Joel Bacon Low, San Franciseo, California, U.S. A., 1st October,
1590: 5 years.
Cluin.-1st. A convertible onen and closed railway car. having seats with reversible backs, which when turned outwardly, close the lower portion of the car sides, and when turned inwardy, open said lower portion, and sashes so arranged as to close and to upen the upper furtion of the ear siles, substantially as herein deseribed. 2nd. A convertible npen and closed railway car, having reseribible seats with reversble backs, the latter of which by their own turning. and whe turning of their seats, are adaptod to be adjusted casily and accuritely to chsce or to open the lower portion of the car sides, and sashes so arramged ats to closeand to onen the upper portion of the car sides, substantially :ts leseribed. 3rd. A convertible open and carsides, shas ratar car. having sides of open framertible open and reversible stats, and reversible seit back-, which when turned outwardly, stats, and reversible sent buth frathe work sides, and when turned
close the lower nortion of open frat close the lower portion of opell rame work indes, and when turned
inwardly, open satd sides, and sathe honsed in the reversible backs
 When said backs are turned inward are and am, and to close the upper
are turned outwardly to be ralsed the are turned outwardly, to be rased the retrom, athe car, substantially as described.

## No. 35, 107. Curlins Iron Heater. <br> (Réchaud pour fers a friser.)

Robert Nicol, Jr., Chicago, Illinois, U.S. A., Ist October, 1890: 5
ciears. 1 st. A curling iron shield 1, having a support 2, located thereon. End. The combination of a hracket composed of two arms 12 , formed with loops, and a shield 1 , supported thereby. 3rd. A Lhe formed with loops, and a shield supporta
shicld for a curling iron, composed of a hody portion 1 , and radial shicla for a curling iron, composed of a hidy for a curling iron, comribs 3, proiecting therefrom. th. A shield or of curing iron, composed of
arms 3.

No. 35,108. Combined Clamp and Miter130x. (Serre joint et boilte a onglet com. binés.)
Horace Clarence Marsh, Rockford, Illmois, U.S. A., 1st October, 1890; 5 years.
Cleim.-lst. In combination, a standird, a horizontal bracket jointed thereto, as shown, and capable oi being turned perpendicularly downward, a turntable pivotally monted unon said hracket, and a miter-box securei to said turn-table, substantially as deseribed, and for the parnoe spectiod. 2al. The herem-described combination miter-box amd picture frame champ, consisting essentially of as sambari, a horizontal bracket jonted thereto, and capabie of
beine turned perpendicularly downward, it turn-table pivotally
 said turn-table, and provited with saw-gnide pins and clamps, substantially as deseribed and for the purpose set forth.

## No. :35,109. Seat for Road Vehicles.

(Siege de voiture.)
John Robert Kanfuan. Waterlon, Ontario, Canada, 1st October,
1890: 5 years.
Clrim.-A vehicle seat, having a back hinged to the body, and held by ten*ion springs proviled with means fur adjusting their strength, substantially as and for the purpose specitiet.

## No. 35, 110 . Cut-oft tor Telephones. <br> (Interruptear de telépho.e.)

Edwin Caun. Winnipeg, Mfuitoba, Gatala, lst October. 1890; 5
riars.
riaim. A three-wire stem of telephone communication, substantially as and tor the purpose aboveset forth. 2nd. A threewire sstem of telephone communication, having a non-electric eonductorbeam $\bar{a}$, working on cenorepin $i \boldsymbol{h}$, lever $7 c$, with andophone

 aboveset forth. Brid A thec-wire systemof workinsoll centre pin lever having a non-electric conductor beam or. workmy oll centrepin lever


 5 and 6 , with points
parpose nbove set forth. th. The combinatinn of non electric conparpose above set forth. th. The comblatinh of non-electric con-
ductor bean 7 , working on centre pin

 above set furth.

## No. 3 :T, 111. Milline for Cutting Meat, etc. Machine a hacher la vian les, elc.)

Hermam Albrecht. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1st October, l-90; 5 years.
C/wim.--1st. The combination to form the easing for a macbine for cutting un meat, of a main casting, embodsing a neek, a conical shell fitted to said neek and provided with a latch stud and a latch, the shank of which is mounted nopatad capable of ablustment with reference to the main casting, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination to form the casing for a mathine for catting up weat, of a main casting embodying a neck provided with studs, a conical
shell fitted to said neek, embodying oblique channels in which said studs are entered, and means for locking said conical shell in desired positions of adjustment, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a machine for cutting meat, of a serew, a maio castiog, embodying a hopper, a hopper outlet, and a stud-provided neek, conical shen, embodying devices which co-operate with the screw to cut up weat fed thereinto. and also embonding oblique channel which are adapted to the studs of the neek of the casting, and an adjustable latch adatel to bind said nens of the casting, and an ing, substantially as set forth. fth. The combination, in a machine for cutting up meat, of a serew, a main casting embodying a bopper, a hopper outlet and a stud provided neck, a conical sinell embodying devices winch co-operate with the serew to conical suele embodying
into, which fed thereinto, which shell is provided with a side to cut ap meat fed there-
lique chans embodies oblique chamels which are adapted to the studs of the neck of the castimg, and a lateh are adapted to the studs of the neck of the
with apted to hook over the shell lug, and provided With a slut through which a locking ocrew the shell loge and provided to the main carting, substantially as set forthes to secure said lateh tion, in a machine for cutting up ane set of arth. 5 than casting combodying a hopper, and a hoper outlet, a conical of main casting embodying whicher, and a hopper outlet, a conical shell embodying devices which cheoperate with the screw to cot ap meat fed thereinto, and wing across the botton in secured to the casting, and a sorew extendand conical shelltom of the hopper and through the hopper outlet and conical shell, and which screw both feeds the meat forward from substantially the conical shell, and at the same time cuts it up, cutting up meas described. bth. The combination, in a machine for outlet and a rib, of a main casting embodying a hopper, a hopper ing devices abibextending along its interior, a conical shell embodyto, and whices which co-operate with the screw to cut up meat fed there extending ach shell is adjastably secured to the casting, and a serew oxtending across the bottom of the hopper and through the hopper outlet and conical shell, and which serew, as to the part which lies Within the conical shell is conical to conform to said shell, and as to the part within the hopper is of such size that its periphery is in contact with the nopover is of such size that its periphery is in 7th. The combination, in a machine for cutting up meat, of a main casting embodying a hopper, and a hopper ontlet having marginal notehes, a conical shell embodying devices which co-operate with the serew to cut up meat fed thereto, and which shell is adjustably secured to the casting, and a screw extending across the bottom of the hopper, and through the sopewer extending across the bottom of screw, is to the part which hopper outlet and conical shell, which conform to said shell, whe aties within the conical shell is conical to per outlet is of such size ats to the part which in contact with the edge of said outlet, substantially as set forth. 8th. In a meat cutter in combination the custantially as set forth. Sth. In a meat cutter utlet, and having studded neck and adjustable latch, the conica hell having ribs perforations, urs and oblique channels, cond the inew, conical within the conical shell and within the hoppnr, making contact with the bottom rib and edge of outlet, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,112. Milk Aérator. (Aérateur a lait.)

Goodson Jeremiah Alford, Township of Bastard, Leeds, Ontario, Canada, 2nil ()etober, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In a milk aerator, the combination, with a perforated pail, of the weight E attached to one side of the top rim of the said para, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a milk ley is permanentated pail, having a detachable bail to which a pulset forth. 3rd. In secured, substantially as and for the purpose having a concave a milk aerator, the combination of the pail $\mathbb{C}$, F , lugs a concave bottom J , perforations $d$. with the weight E , rim the cord, engaged by the detachable spring bail 14 , having pulley $H$, forth. $J$ and pulley $K$, substantially as and for the purpose set
for

## No. 35, 1 13. Rotary Engine. (Machine rotative.)

Robert Charles Fisher, Toronto (assignee of Walter Herbert Avis, Dovercourt), Ontario, Canada, 2nd October, is91); 5 years. Clain-1st. In a rotary engine, the combination of an outer cylinsituate at about a steam inlet opening, and an exhaust opening, each other, cylindonequarter of the circuinferential distance from 8haft, each cylinders attached to a bed piece formed on a central adapted to work in being provided with piston heads, and piston head and base of in a sleeve, and a helical spring attached to piston part of an inner casingler, the cylinders being built in or forming its surface, the consing with undulations or concavities formed on to fix close against the portions of said inner casing being designed plungerorgs therein to anner surlice of the outer eylinder, and havpunger or hollow inlet adinit steam to the cylinder piston heads, a is admitted thereto by the slidesigned to be forced down when steam erated by a cam on the central shaftve attached to the bent rod opt" cut off or admit stean to the holiow which sliding valve is adapted curved bottom of which io the hollow inlet valve or plunger. the immer casiug, as it is caused to rotan the undulating surface of the casing giving a reciprocating rotate, the steam, and rotating inner plunger, substantially as deseribedion to the hollow inlet valve or engine, the combination of valve and specitied. 2nd. In a rotary valve $h$, head $T$, and curved rod $v$ chest $R$. stean inlet $S$, sliding and operated by cam $W$, in central shassing through outer casing $G$, valve $Q$, with opening $b$, adiapted to reciprocate An or hallow inlet and piston opening. $J$ and cylinders 0 , $]$ ecind $E$ ate in casing $P$, inner with inlet and $K$, helical spring: $X_{\text {a }}$, and onder casing provided described and exhaust ports, and drain out outer casing provided an inner casing specified. 3rd. In a rotary engine, the combination of ties and convexities having an undulating surface forming concaviders C, D, Evexities, provide shown, openings J, outace casing tit and cylinN, and sleeve $M$, and with piston heads K, pistons L, helical springs and exhausting it therefrom for admitting steam to the ports in the outer casing $\mathcal{G}$,
the bed B, central shaft A and cam W, which operates the curved rod 1 , connected with the valve $h$. which opers and closes the steam opening $a$ in cylinder $P$, substantially as deseribed and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a rotary engine, the combination of cylinder $P$ 'ind outer cylinder ( ${ }^{\prime}$, provided with inlet and exhaust ports, the hollow inlet valve or plunger $Q$. opening $g$, valve $h$, adapted to reciprocate through motion derived from central shaft A,
R , and steam inlet S , substantially as described and specified.

## No. 35,114. Water Heater. <br> (Calorifère à eau.)

The Consolidated Car Heating Co., Wheeling, West Virginia, U.S.A. (issignee of Janes Finney McElroy, Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.), 2nd October, $1 ; 90 ; 5$ years.
Cl, im. -1 st. In a water heater, consisting of a drum, provided with iulet and exit openings, substantially in line, a steam supply pipe connecting with a nozzle, having perforations on one side only said nuzzle being arranged in the line of water circulation, substantially as described. 2nd. In a water heater, consisting of a drum provided with inlet and exit openings substantially in line, a steam supply pipe entering said drum, connecting with a steam nozzle provided with perforations on one side only, and arranged in the line of water circulation of a porous medium around said nozzle and the screens $k$ and $l$, substantially as described. 3rd. In a water heater, the combination, with the casing, of semi-globular screens enclosing a porous medium. an open-figured steam nozzle, perforated on one side only, and located in the line of circulation between said screen, substantially as described. 4th. In a water heater, the com bination, with the casing, semi-globular screens arranged with their convex faces towards each other, whereby they approach mos nearly in the line of water circulation of the steam-supply pipe and nozzle perforated on one side only between the screens and surrounded by i norous medium, the parts being arranged to operate substantially as described. 5th. In a water heater, the combination substantialiy as described. of the casing with the semi-globular screens arranged with their nearly in the line of water circulation of the steam supply pipe and nearly in the line of water circulation of the steam supply pipe and nozzle perforated on one sido
substantially as described.

## No. 35, 115 . Water Heater. <br> (Calorifìre à eau.)

The Consolidated Car Ifeating Co., Wheeling, West Virginia, U.S.A. (assignee of James Fin
October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Cluim.-1st. In combination, with a hot-water circulating appa ratus, a water heater, consisting of a series of flat hollow discs ax ially arranged, having central apertures arranged in the line of cir culation of any outer casing, in steam space between and a suitable steam inlet and exit connection to said steam space, substantialo as deseribed. 2nd. A water heater, adapted to be used with a hot water circulating apparatus, consisting of an outer casing, having caps, steam inlet and outlet openings in said caps, of an inner water chamber having nipples at the ends secured in aperture in the said calps, said water chambers consisting of a series of wedge-shaped hol low discs centrally aperturad and secured together, with the aper ures in line, having the water spaces

## No. 35, 116 . Post Hole Auger.

( Tarière à trou de pieu.)
Willian Robert Baskitt (assignee of William Broadus Beagle, both of Paris, Missouri, U.S.A., 2nd October, 18:0 ; 5 years.
Mlaim.-1st. In a machine for boring post-holes, the combination, with a standard, and a rotatable sleeve mounted thereon, and hav ing lateral arms $n, n$, one of which is provided with a serew-threaded opening, of an auger-bar mounted in said arms, and having its apper portion externally serew-threaded, and provided with a longitudina portion externaty screw- cog-wheels loosely mounted on the auger bar, two vertical cog-wheels or gears meshing with the horizontal bar, two verticial cog-wheels and provided with a crank, a coupling engaged with the cog-wheels and provided with a crank, cog-wheels or gears meshing with the horizontal cog-wheels and provided with a crank, a coupling engaged with the key-seat in the auger-bar, and adapted to onling engaged with the key-seat in the auger-bar, and auger-bit on the gage either of the horizontal cog-wheels, and an auger-bit
lower end of the auger-bar, substantially as described. 2nd. In a lower end of the auger-bar, substantialiy as machine for boring post-holes, the combination, with a of of a washer bar, having a number of air-openings near its lower end sid collar in or collar surrounding said openings and a key to machine for boring place, substiantially as described. 3rd. In a machine for boring post-holes, the combination, with the auger-bar and auger-bit, the vertically-movable casing, having a closed top and surrounding the lower purtion of the auger-bar, and a lever for raising and lowering said casing, substantially as described. 4th. In a machine for boring post-holes, the combination of the standard A, the rotatable sleeve J mounted on said standard and provided with a lock $M$, and lateral arms $n, n$, the auger-bar $F$, having a longitudinal key-seat $f$, and externally screw-threaded to engage screw-threads in one of the arms ${ }_{n}$, the cog-wheels s, s, s, s, crank $T$, the coupling V, engaged with the $n$, the cog-wheels
key-seat $f$, the bolt ${ }^{\prime}$, to engage said coupling with one of the horizontal cog-wheels, and the auger-bit ( $G$ on the lower part of the au ger-bar, substantially as described. 5th. In a machine for boring ger-biboles, the combination of the standard A, the platform C, hav ing an opening $E$, the rotatable sleeve $J$, having arms $n, n$, the auas described.

No. 35,117. Process for Separating or Driving Out Refuse or Tar, resulting from the Manufacture of Illuminating Gas from Petroleum Oil. (Procedé pour séparer, et exclure les rebuts ou goudron, résultant de la fabrication du gaz d'éclairage de l'huile de pêtrole.)
John M. Sparrow and Joseph H. Farr, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 2nd October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-The principle or plan of reducing or evaporating the tar or refuse resulting from the manufacture of illuminating gas from petroleum oil, to consistencies suitable for the various purposes of roofing paint, rooting and paving pitches, or other purposes, by blowing or forcing heated air through said tar or refuse, as above described, or as it may be in various other ways done.

No. 35,118. Wrench. (Clé à écrou.)
George Henry French and William Clendinning, jr., both of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, assignees of Oramel Charles Stanley, Essex Junction, Vermont, U.S.A., 2nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a wrench, the combination with the shank having a rigid jaw, and with the slide on such shank having a cavity, of a jaw inserted and held loosely in suoh cavity, and adapted to operate in connectinn with the rigid jaw on the shank, as set forth. 2nd. In a wrench, the combination, with the shank having a rigid jaw, and with the slide on such shank, having a cavity with a transverse guard or bar, of a jaw having a shank for insertion in such cavity, and cut away to receive such guard or bar, for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a wrench, the combination, with the shank, ratchet-out on one side and having rigid end jaws, and with the slide, one side of which has a rigid jaw formed in one with it, while the opposite side contains a recess and a cavity, of a ratchet-cut thumb trig pivoted in such recess, and a spring for operating same, and a loose jaw inserted and held loosely in such cavity, as set forth.

## No. 35,111. Lumber Measure. <br> (Mesure pour bois.)

Alexander Cruickshank, Weston, Ontario, Canada. 2nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A ribbon of steel, or other suitable material, having stamped, or otherwise formed on its surface a series of divisions, substantially similar to the divisions on an ordinary lumber rule each division representing one foot board measure or other fixed proportion in a board of a given length, for which the particular divisions may be marked, in combination with mechanism by which the movement of the ribbon, while measuring the width of a board shall act upon a counter, by which the board measure of all the pieces meisured shall be nutomatically summed up and recorded, pieces measured shall be nutomatically sumined up and recorded,
substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2 nd. A ribbon A, substantialy as and for the purpose specified. 2 ad. A ribon A, having stamped or otherwise formed on its surface a series of divis-
ions, substantially similar to the divisions on an ordinary lumber rule, each division remresenting one foot board measure or other fixed proportion in a board of a given length, for which the particular ed proportion in a board of a given length, for which the particular
division may be marked, in conbination with a disc arranged to engage with holes or projections made in the ribbon A, and so connected to a counter, that the movement of the ribbon shall cause the counter to move and record the quantity of lumber measured, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A ribbon A. marked substantially as described, and wound upon the spring drum $D$, the said ribbon extending past and held against the roller E, in combination, with the dise $C$, having spokes $B$, radiating from it to engage with the elongated holes made in the ribbon A, and with counting mechanism, connected, as described, to the spindle of the disc C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A ribbon A, marked substantially as described, and wound upon the spring drum $D$, the said ribbon extending past and held against the roller E , which is supported in suitable journals made in the adjustable plate $H$, in combination, with the dise C, having spokes B, radiating plate it in combination, with the dise c, having spozes B, radiating from it to engage with the elongated holes made in the ribbon A, and With counting mechanism, connected. as described, to the spindle
of the disc $C$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5 th. A of the disc C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. A
ribbon A, marked substantially as described and wound upon the ribbon A, marked substantially as described and wound upon the
spring drum D , the said ribbon extending past and engaging with spring druin D , the said ribbon extending past and engaging with
the disc C . which is journaled on a sleeve F , longitudinally adjustthe disc C. Which is journaled on a sleeve
able ung the spindle $(t$, in combination with the bracket $N$, and able upon the spindle $\mathcal{A}$, in combination with the bracket N, and
screw $P$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. A ribbon A, marked substantially as described and wound upon the spring drum $D$ the said ribbon extending past and engaging with the disc $C$, which is journaled on a sleeve $F$, longitudinally adjustable upon the spindle $(\vec{i}$, in combination with a bracket $N$, pointer $Q$, and adjustable screw $P$, substantialiy as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35, 1 20. Cough Syrup. (Sirop pour la toux.)

Adéline Lucier, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 2nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim-A medical compound, or composition of matters, composed of any of the ordinary cucumbers, and granulated white sugar used for culinary purposes, and of alchol, number fifty, used for medical purposes, substantially in the proportion and purposes set forth.

No. 35,121. Fire Escape. (Sauveteur d'incendie.)
Henry Vieregg, Grand Island, Nebraska, U.S.A., 2nd October, 1890 ; o y yars.
Claim.-1st. In a fire escape, the combination, with a post or beam
adapted to be set on the ground, of brackets secured to the upper end of the said post or beam, and a transverse bar held on the said brackets, and adapted to rest against the side of the building, sub stantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a fire escape, the com bination, with a post or beam adapted to be set on the ground, of brackets secured to the upper end of the said post or beam, a transverse bar held on the said brackets, and adapted to rest agrinst the side of the building, r pulley journaled in the upper end of the said post, and an endless rope or chain passing over the said pulley and extending downward, substantially as shown and described. 3rd In a fire escape. the combination, with a post or beam adapted to be set on the ground, of brackets secured to the upper end of the said post or beam, a transverse bar held on the said brackets and adapt ed to rest against the sile of the building, a pulley journaled in the upper end of the said post, an endless rope or chain passing in the upper end of extending downward, and a drum mounsing over the said pulley and exten of the said post and over which masses to turn in the lower part of rope or chain, substantion, of a post or beam, with brackets extending escape, the combination, from the lower end of the said post extending downward, and outward from the said brackets, substantially extension legs held adjustably on the said brackets, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In a fire escape, the combination, with a post or beam, of brackets extending downward and outward from the lower end of the said post, extension legs he ta adjustably on the said brackets, a second set of brackets secured to the upper end of the said posts, and a transverse bar fastened to the said upper brackets and adapted to rest against the side of the building, sub stantially as shown and described. 6th. In a fire escape, the com bination, with a post or beam. of brackets extending downward and outward from the lower end of the said post, extension legs held ad justably on the said brackets, a second set of brackets secured to the upper end of the said post, a transverse bar fastened to the said upper brackets, and adapted to rest against the side of the building and suitable guy ropes and braces to strengthen the said beam, sub and suitable guy ropes and braces 7 th. In a fire escape, the com stantially as shown and described. journaled in the said post, a rope bination, with a post, of a pulley journ extending downward in the or chain passing over the said pulley and ex mechanism held on the front and rear of the said post, and a brake mechain, substuntidy said post and adapted to brake the said rope orpe. the combination as shown and described. 8th. In a fire escape, post, a rope or chain with a post, of a pulley journaled in the said posard rope or chain passing over the said pulley and extending downward in the front and rear of the said post, a brake mechanisu held on the said pos and adapted to brake the said rope or chain, and a drum journaled in the lower end of the said post and over and around

## No. 35,1®2. Clothes Line Prop and Stretch- <br> er. (Tendeur et étai pour cor les à linge.)

Charles C. McClaughry, Joliet, Illinois, U.S.A., 2nd October, 1890; 5
years.
Claim.-1st. A clothes line prop and stretcher, having a bracket plate, and a rocking plate attached thereto. which together are adapted to engage a clothes line at three points, and take up slackness in the line, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A clothes line prop and stretcher, comprised of a pole, a bracket plate fastened on the upper portion of the pole. having depending hooks projected from it, and a rocking plate pivoted near its center above the hooks on the bracket plate, and furnished with hooks near its ends, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A clothes line prop and stretcher, comprised of a pole, a bracket plate secured thereon, near its upper end, and alignpole, a bracket plate secured thereon, near plate having downwardly projecting hooks from its lower end portion, and a rocking plate which has an inwardly-curved hook on the same side near each end, which has an inwardiy-curved hook on the same sate at the each end inal center of the rocking plate, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,123. Corset Steel and Dress Stay. (Tige et busc de corset.)

J. Bint, C. A. Crawford and J. H. Nelson, all of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 2nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-A perspiration-proof corset-steel and dress stay, consisting of a strip of steel, coated with an elastic preparation, composed of powdered pumice stone, charcoal, oil, varnish, alcohol and turpentine, substantially as and for the purpose specified, and in the proportions hereiubefore set forth.
 Operations. métallurgique.)
Bernard Charles Lauth, Philadelphia, Pannsylvania, U.S. A.. 3rd October, 1890 : 15 years.
Claim.-A furnace for metallurgical operations, consisting of a heating or working chamber, having a fire-box, at each end thereof, supplemental ohambers located outside the fire-boxes, flues in the walls of each fire-box, communicating with the supplemental chambers and with the heating chamber at the bridge-wall thereof, openings in the end walls of the fire-boxes forming communications between them and the supplemental chambers, and gas supply pipes located in the supplemental chambers and opening into the side flues, substantially as described, whereby a portion of the products of combustion from the fire-box is caused to pass into the supplemental chamber to heat the gas in the pipes therein, and to mingle with the gas delivered from the pipes in the flues, and the mingled products passed to the working chamber, as set torth.

## No. 35,125. Scoop. (Ecope.)

Charles Noah Shaw, Petoskey, Michigan, U.S.A., 3rd October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination, with a cylindrical scoop, having a hollow handle, of a plunger and rod connected therewith, a cutter
secured so as to move over the face of the plunger, and means of turning said cutter, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a cylindrical scoop, having a hollow handle, of a plunger, a rod connected to said plunger, a bar passing through the plunger, and rod, a blade attached to the rod to operate over the face of the
nlunger, and a knob for nlunger, and a knob for turning the rod and blade, substantially as
set forth.

## No. 35, $1 \underset{\text { © } 6 . ~ P r o p e l l e r ~ W h e e l . ~}{\text { Pr }}$

(Helice de propulsion.)
Edwin Francis Pond, Holliston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 3rd October,
1890;5 years. 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the corrugations $c, c, c, c$, with propeller blades, substantially as and corrugations $c, c, c, c$, with pro-
forth.

## No. 35,127. Sharpener for Edge Tools.

 (Appareil pour aiquiser les outils tranchants.) Henry Leinbach Johnson, Reading, Pennsylvania. U.S.A., 3rd October, $1890 ; 5$ years.Claim.-1st. A sharpener for edge tools, consisting of a jaw $A$,
provided with a sharper provided with a sharpener for edge tools, consisting of a jaw $A$,
the said jaw fixed jaw, substant being adapted to swing through an opening in the tools, the combinally as set forth. 2nd. In a sharpener for edgs and provided with a sharpwith a jaw b, of a jaw A, pivoted thereto, substantially with a sharpening medium, having a curved face $c$, combination as set forth. 3rd. In a sharpener for edge tools, the and baving a fith a part $G$, provided with a clamping mechanism, $b^{1}$, of a jaw a fixed jaw B , with opening $b^{2}$, and vertical faces $b$, and ing medium $A$, pivoted to the part $(x, a n d$ provided with a sharpenstantially as set forth.

## No. 35,1 28 . Wall Pocket or Paper Holder.

 (Accroche sac ou porte-papier.)Charles Mee, Cortland, New York, U.S. A., 3rd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination, with a back piece, a cross-piece secured thereto, and side pieces secured to said back piece and the attached to said front piece pivoted to the side pieces, and a spring front piece, substoss-piece, and having an arm engaged with said piece, a front substantially as set forth. 2nd. In combination, a back piece, to the piece hinged thereto, a spring for clamping the front open to the back piece, and a device for locking the front piece in back position, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In combination, a fron piece, a front pieoe hinged thereto, a spring for clamping the the front piece the back piece, and a device for automatically locking the front piece in open position, substantially as set forth. 4th. In secured to the a back piece, a front piece binged thereto, a spring secured to the back piece, and provided with an arm engaged with the front piece, a spring and provided with an arm engaged with locking the front piece in open position, and a push-pin for disengaging said spring-actuating tooth from the said arm, substantially
as set forth.

## No. 35,129. Watch Case Spring.

## (Ressort pour boîtes de montre.)

James Harvey Fleming, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., 3rd October,
$1890 ; 5$ years. Claim. 5 years.
consisting of a The improved watch case spring, herein described, being soldered to the of spring metal, doubled, as described, one end vided with a laterally-pace of said spring, and the other being prothe purposes set forth. in described, consistin. 2nd. The improved watch-case spring, hereand forming a longituding of strap of sheet metal, doubled on itself, of said spring being prinal slot to receive the holding pin, one end being soldered to the provided with a lip or spur, and the opposite end purposes set forthe face of said spring, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The improved wateh-case spring herein described, consisting of a spring metal strap, bent on itself, one end end being provided with soldered to the face of said strap, and the other purposes set forth. 4th. a lip or spur, substantially as and for the part $d$ havingisting of the improved watch-case spring, herein receptacles, a series of parts $d$, forming a longitudinal slot, the improved watcostantially as and for forming with the part $f$, pin$f$, one of which case spring and for the purposes set forth. 5th. The bent, as at och is provided wering described, consisting of parts $d$, purposes set fond soldered to the a lip $b$, and the other of which is purposes set forth. No. 35,130. System of Loop-Fastening for $\underset{\text { Flotures, etc.) }}{\substack{\text { Fencm } \\ \text { of }}}$ $\underset{\text { year }}{\text { Samuel }}$
years. Clain,- A system or method of loop-fastening for fences, or other such as wire, by passing it formation of a a loop of suitable material, passing the double wirg it over the end of a lever or brace, then back. then between the posts, and around the other post from back
to front, the wires the tover, and the wires then posts, and around the other post from back lever, and having their ends twisted or knotted together, the tie thus formed being reinforced and made more rigid by the lowe the tie and subsequent fastening of the external or frid by the lowering
substantially of the lever, substantially as hereingefore shown and described and of and for the
purposes set forth

## No. 35, 131 . Gas and Air Mixer. <br> (Appareil pour le mélange du gaz ei de l'air.)

John Williston Danforth and Robert William Clark, both of Buffalo,
New York, U.S.A., 3rd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim. -Ist. In a gas and air mixer, the combination with a flaring open-mouthed case, having a cross brace $f^{1}, f^{1}$, across the mouth of the same, and a central collar or hub $f$, of a cubular portion a, rig idly secured to the collar f, and provided with a cap c, cons to be adgas adjusting device, a disk $g$ mounted on the tube a, so as curing it at any point when adjusted, a rod $b^{1}$, provided with a tapcuring it at any point when adjusted, a rod bed provided wing point $b^{2}$, and with a screw-threaded head $b$, adapted to screw
ering ering point $b^{2}$, and with a screw-threaded head $b$, adapted o ${ }^{\text {and }}$, for adusting the bar $b^{11}$, the tapering point $b^{2}$, of which projects through the opening in the portion $a^{2}$, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In a gas and air mixer, a flaring-mouthed case, having a crossbrace extending across the mouth of the same, and provided with a central supporting collar, in combination with a tubular portion a. rigidly secured to the cross-brace. so that its tapering end projects into the chamber $d$, the opening through said tube extending through to near the portion $a^{2}$, of the same diameter, and then tapering to a smaller opening at the outlet, an adjusting disk $g$, mounted on a portion a, a screw-cap C at its opposite end, and a gas-adjusting bar $b^{1}$, provided with a screw-head $b$, engaging with a screw in the open
ing in the tubular portion $a$, and provided with a tapering end $b^{2}$ having a finer taper than the opening in which it passes, substan tially as described.

## No, 35, 132 . Signal Light for Vessels. (Feu de signal pour vaisseaux.)

Charles Herschel Koyl, Easton, Pennsylvania, and Frank Arthur Douglas Hancock. Savannah, both in the United States of America, 3rd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. In signal lights for vessels, the combination, with the usual colored port and starboard lights, of coloured supplementary side lights, visible only through a range including a predetermined number of points, to port or starboard respectively, and consisting of reflectors having the contour, or approximately the contour, of
the segment, of a paraboloid fixed in the positions in which they will the seginent, of a paraboloid fixed in the positions in which they will
be visible throughout the range prescribed, and lamps located at points corresponding to the foci of the paraboloids, of which the said reflectors are seaments, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In signal lights for vessels, two or more re flectors, formed as paraboloidhl segments, placed on the side of the vessel it an angle to each other, so that the band of light reflected by one shall be at an angle to the band of light refleoted by the other and located and formed so that each shall be visible through a range of points different frow that through which the other is visible, in counbination with a lamp or lamps located at fooal distances from said reflectors, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In signal lights for vessels, the combination of set forth. 3rd. In signal lights for vessels, the combination of crossed or intersecting paraboloidal refieoting segments, formed and of points differensel from that through which the other is visible, with of points different from that through which the other is visible, widn flectors or segments. 4th. The combination, with the two orossed or intersecting paraboloidal reflecting segments, of a lamp located in their common focus, serving at once both to illuminate the said reflecting sections, and also as the ordinary conventional port or starboard colored signal lights, as the case may be, substantially as and for the purposes bereinbefore set forth. 5th. In signal lights for vessels, a direction indicator, consisting of a paraboloidal refleoting segment formed and located or fixed on the vessel, as described, so as to be visible from the side as a band of light through a range in cluding a predetermined number of points only, and a lamp located at a point corresponding to the focus of the paraboloid, of which the before set forth

No. 35,133. Chain Link. (Chainon de chaine.)
John W. Garland, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, U. S. A., 3rd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-As an improved article of manufacture, a chain link formed of a single piece of metal of uniform oross-section, one end portion of the piece being formed into a loop, and the free end twisted around its central portion only, and the other end portion of the piece formed into a loop, and the free end twisted about the first end portion, near the point where it is bent to form the crossbar which surrounds the central portion, but said second end portion not engaging said central portion, substantially as described

## No. $\mathbf{3 5}, \mathbf{1 3 4}$. Screw Cutting Device. <br> (Machine à fileter les vis.)

Henry Westbrook and Robert Burns, both of Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, 3rd October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. In a serew-cutting device, the combination, with a series of die-holders pivotally connected to a divided face plate and held adjustably thereon, of a die held in each of the said die-holders substantially as described. 2nd. In a screw-cutting device, the combination, with a head moanted to turn, of a divided face plate fitted to slide on the said head, and a series of die-holders pivotally connected to the said divided face plate and held adjustably thereon, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a serew-cutting device, the combination, with a head mounted to turn, of a divided face plate fitted to slide on the said head, a series of die-holders pivotally oonnected to the said divided face plate and held adjustably thereon, and means, substantially as described, for opening and closing the
said divided face plate, as set forth. 4th. In a serew-cutting device, the combination, with a face plate, of a holder pivoted thereon and adapted to support the serew-cutting die, a slotted, segmental arm formed on the said holder, a screw screwing in the said face plate and passing through the slot in the said arm, and a set screw arand massing through the slot in the sald arm, and a set screw ar ranged in a post in the said face plate and andipted to engage the holder opposite the segmental arm, substantially as shown and de-
scribed. $\delta$. a . In a screw-cutting device, the combination, with $a$ scribed. 5 th. In a serew-cutting device, the combination, with a
pivoted holder, of a diefitted to slide in the said holder and provided pivoted holder, of a diefitted to slide in the said holder and provided
with a transverse slot, $a$ bin held in the said holder and passing through the said slot, and it set-screw serewing in the said holder against the outer end of the said lie, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a serew-cutting device, the combination, with a spindleand a head held thereon, of a divided face plate fitted to slide on the said head, die-hollers pivoted on the said divided face plate and supporting the serew-cutting diea, levers engaging the said divided face plate and fulcrumed on the said spindle, and a coneshaped collar fitted to slide loosely on the said spindle and adapted to engage the said levers, suhstantially as shown and described. 7 th. In ascrew-cutting device, the combination, with a spindle and a head held thereon, of a divided face plate fitted to slide on the said head, die-bolders pivoted on the said divided face plate, and supporting the serew-cutting dies, levers engaging the said divided face porting the cerew-cuthong thes, find spindle, a cone-shaped collar fitted plate and fukrumed on the said spande, a cone-shaped colar atted to slide loosely on the said spindie and admpted to engage the sadd
levers, and springs for moving the parts of the said divided face plate from each other, substantially as shown and described.

## No. :35, 13:5. Duplex Safety Envelope. <br> (Envelope de sûreté duplexe.)

Albert K. Minton, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., 3rd October, 1890; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. A duplex safety envelope, having a contents receiving pocket, it sealing and enclosing flap therefor, a second pocket for receiving and guarding such flap, and a flap for such second pocket for sealing over both pockets and such first flap, substantially as desealing over both pockets and such first hap, substantially as described. 2nd Aviuplex satety envelope, having outer sides or faces and faps 3,4, substantially as described.

## No. 35, 136. Nut Wrench. (Clé à écrou.)

George E. Clow, Pittsfield, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 3rd October, 1890; 5 years.
('laim.-1st. In a nut wrench, such as hereinbefore shown and described, a friction spring attached to the end of the shank within the handle, provided with an adjusting serew in said spring, which bears against the interior surface of said handie, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, in a nut wrench, having hollow handle $x$, jaw 5 , collar 6 , depending lug 7 , threaded portion 3 and shank 2 , of the friction spring 10 , set serew 11 , head 12, substantially as hereinbefore shown and described, and as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 35,137. Horse Collar Pad. <br> (Coussinet pour colliers de cheval.)

Daniel Dean Buckles, Jamestown, Ohio, U.S.A., 3rd October, 1890: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the metallic plate, and the lining or bad applied thereto, both of them being cut away at their centres, in combination with the arch which extends across the opening in the plate, and which is provided with the loop D, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 35,138. Drying Kiln. (Touraille.)

Warren Spear Mayo and Cienge Robertson, both of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, Örd October, 1590; 5 years.
Caim.-1st. In a kiln, for drying lumber, endless toothed conveyerchains, having an upward inclination from their receiving to their delivery ends, 14 combination, with rails closely under-tying said chains, and earried upward around the delivery end of the chains, Whereby the boards or strips under treatment are inverted in passing from the upper to the lower side of the chains, their constant separation maintained, and their easy delivery over the rails effected. 2nd. In a kiln for drying lunber, a pair of endless toothed chains arranged side by side, in combination with rails closely underlying said chains, and carried unward closely around the delivery ends of the chains, whereby the separation of the boards or strips is maintained during their movement along the top of the chains, their inversion effected during their delivery to the underlying rails, and their movement along the rails secured, while their separation is maintained.

## No. 35,139. Wheel for Carriages. <br> (Roue de voitures.)

Julius Alphous Seyfert, (assignee of August Butscher and Max Finzel), all of Chemnitz, Empire of iermany, 3rd October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-Elastic wheels for carriages, perambulators, bicycles, tricycles, and such like, consisting of a bub, a suitable number, of curved steel spring-wires and a tyre, each of suid curved wires or spokes being rigidly connected with one extremity to the hub, and with the other extremity to the tyre, substantially as and for the
purpose set forth.

## No. 35,140. Post, Rail-Tie, Beam, etc. <br> (Poteau, enrayoir, poutre, etc.

Omar Alwin Stempel and Ferdinand Meyrose, both of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 3rd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the metal frame, the filling and inclosure of imperishable material 5 , that protects said frame from the inroads of moisiure and rust, and said frame arranged to protect said structure from breakage, the said structure provided with holes for seating staples, and the staples that hohl the wires to said posts, seated in said holes, substantially as and for the purnose set forth. 2nd. The combination of longitudinal metal rods, and girding wires connecting said rods, and a filling and inclosure of indestructible material 5 , arranged to protect said frame from the inroads of moisture and rust, and said frame arranged to bind and hold said material from breakage, and hooks on the ends of said rods for preventing said wires from slipping off, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of longitudinal metal rods and girding wires, having tie-coils embracing said rods, athlng and inclosure of indestructible material 5 . arranged to protect said frawe from the inroads of rust, and said frame arranged to bind and hold said enaterial from breakage, and hooks on both ends of said rods projecting infrom breakage, anting said wires from slipping off, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,141. Step tor Vehicles. <br> (Marche-pied de voiture.)

George D. Lewis, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A., 3rd Oetober, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The herein-described step, the same consisting of a clip, having opposite aligning openings and opposite depending threaded ends, an arm having a reduced cylindrical portion the areaded and passed through the aligning opemings, and in nut or the arm, a curved truss terminating at its rear ent 111 a tie-plate, having nerforations for the reception of the terminats of the chip, nuts applied to said terminals under the plate, and a step-phate of the arms the opposite end of the arm, and secured to the ends of the arms and truss, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with an axle, of a clip of inverted U-shape mounted upon, same, aligning having its opposite terminals depending below the same, aligning openings formed in the clipind the axle, an arm terminating at its rear end in a threaded cylindrical portion passing through and beyond the openings, a nut upon the arm, a curved truss having its yond the openings, a nut upon the arm, hating in a tie-plate, having openings for the reception of the terminals of the clip, nuts upon the terminals under the plate. which takes under the axle, a circular step, and a pair of plate, which takes under the axle, a circular se outer ends of
bolts passing through the step, arm, and truss at the boits passing through the step, arm, and rass at thardy bent to form the latter siad step having its periphery upwardig bentialialy
guards at dianetrically opposite sides, substantially as specified.

## No. 35,142. Clasp and Tag for Envelopes. <br> (Agrafe et étiquette pour enveloppes.)

Alfred L. Sewell, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A., 6th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A clasp for closing envelopes, comprising an adhesive tag, carrying a wire loop, and adapted to be cemented to an ordinary envelope, and an adhesive attaching-tag carrying a thin sheet-meta clasp-plate folded longitudinally upon itself, and having one folded part adapted to enter the loop of the adhesive tag, and be compress ed, substantially as described. 2nd. A clasp for closing envelopes consisting of two allhesive tags adapted to be cemented to an ordinary envelope, and each having at one edge, a wire loon, and a thin metal clasp-plate pivoted to one ot said loops, and folded longitudinally upon itself, engaging both wire loons, and having one folded art adapted to be turned up and down, substantially as described.

## No. 35,143. Adjustable Sick-bed Appliance. (Appareil pour lits de malade.)

Thomas Erlin Kaiser and Jonathan Wilkinson, both of Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, 6th October, 1890: 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, of the frame A, oross beam B. and the lifting apparatus, consisting of the roller D, the phlleys, and the arlifting apparatus, consisting of the roljer rangement of ropes working in the annections mertioned in the foredependent of the bed, except the connections and porpose hereinbe-
going specifications, substantially as and for going specifica
fore set forth.

## No. 35, 144. Barrel, or Keg. (Buril ou caque.)

John J. Magee, London. Ontario, Canada, 6th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. As a new article of manufacture, a barrel or keg formed with the stays or strengthening bars S. S, substantially as shown and described, and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A barrel or keg, consisting of the rings B, B, hoons II, H, and the ends or end covers' $\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{E}$, in combination, with the stays or strengthening bars S , S, substantially as shown and described, and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35,145. Washing Machine. <br> (Machine ab blanchir.)

Fred 1). Harding, Baldwin, Maine, U.S. A., 6th October, 1890 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. In a washing machine, a pumping mechanism operated by the bars on which the washing-roll is carried, a corrugated bottom centrally located, and having an opening at the front and
rear, and stops near the front end to limit the forward movement of the roll, whereby an open space or chamber is formed at the front of the machine, all combined, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A washing machine in which are combined the following elements, the frame forming the support for the operative parts, a bottom centrally located and having an opening at the front and rear, a rubbing-roll movable over said botom, and connected With and operating a pumping mechanism to throw a jet of water as described, and an open top chamioer or recess at the front of the machine, having the detached inclined bottom a , all substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a washing machine, as described, the combination of the following elements, a corrugated bottom C, placed so as to leave a narrow transverse opening between it and the front rail, a
rubber limited rubber limited in its forward openg between it and the front rail, a
side of the side of the casi, $r$,o that it comes no farther than the front edge of said bottom, and a econd bottom no farther than the front edge of
forward ending slightly under the forward edge of satecond bottom (r, extending slightly under the set forth. 4th. In a bot:on, substantially as and for the purpose standard $H$, and in washug machine casing or frame work $A$, the placed, and havd 1 .rs M, swinging therein, the bottom C, centrally rails, a stor having at the front and rear an open space, between the rails, a stop to limit the forward movement of the bars, and a focond bottom under the bottom C, whereby an escape passage is afset forth, all substantially as set forth. 5th. In a washing machine, as bing roller corrugated bottom not extending to the front rail, a rubof said bot limited in its forward movement over the forward edge to leave a wat a second bottom below the said bottom, so placed as left over the ser passage between the two, whereby an open space is ly as and for second bottom at the front of the machine, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 3̄ち, 146. Cinder Shaker. (Crible à cendres.)

James Newton, Ottawa, Ontario, Canadia, 6th October, 1890: 5 years. Claim.-1st. A cinder sifter or shaker, made up of a box suspendthe formis, such as described, a cover, a grate, and two end slides, the former to remove the coal after being sifted, the latter to remove the cinders from the box when sified away from the coal, substantially as set forth. 2nid. The combination in a cinder sifter, of the grate A, lying under and at right angles to the axis $B$, enclosed in a suitable receptacle, with slides $E$, and $F$, the the axis $B$, enclosed ceptacle in the reptacle, with slides L , and F , attached to such reed, and substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{3 5}, 147$. Secondary Battery Plate. (Plaque de pile secondaire.)

Thomas Palmer Whittier, Saginaw, Michigan, U.S.A., 6th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A secondary battery element, or plate, composed of Wires or strips intermeshed or interwoven in the form of a series of connected boxes or tubes, which constitute receptacles for the active forth. 2nd substantially as and for the purpose hereinbetore set wires or 2nd. A secondary battery element, or plate, composed of wires or strips intermeshed or interwoven in the form of a series of ing and cod boxes or tubes, for receiving the active material, and lining and stiffening strips for said tubes, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. A secondary battery plate, or element, the body or framework, of which is composed of separately ed tubes coils intermeshed or interwoven to form a series of connectset forth.

No. 35,148. Expanding Mandrel.
(Mandrin d'expantion.)
Joseph Daniel Ovide Dubrule, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 6th Retober, 1890; 5 years.
A, le cone station un mandrin d'expantion, la combinaison de l'essieu les rondelles $E$ et l' $F$, le cone ajustable $F^{\prime \prime}$, le segment ou coin $B$, ci-dessus et pour l'ecrou $\mathbb{C}$, convenablement arrangé tel que decrit -

## No. 35, 14!. Fuse Cap Fastener. <br> (Attache pour bonnets de fusée.)

Nathan W. Moodey, Fresno City, California, U.S. A., 6th October, 1890; 5 years.
powder fuses, the improvement in means for fastening caps on giant the silne having jaws $F$ ment made, essentially, in the form of pliers ed, and also provided, and ( $i$, which are semi-circular, and bevelranged in the transved, respectively, with a tongue and groove arengage, as shown and described of their free ends and adapted to

## No. 35,150. T

(Sécateur.)
Augustus Richard Woodyatt, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, 6th October 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-The improvement in tree pruner heads, consisting of a socket of malleable or annealed iron or other suitable metal, provid-
ed with slots which allow of to clasp tightly the rod to being expanded or contracted. so as described and illustrated in to which it is attached, as hereinbefore - and illustrated in the drawings.

No. 35, 151 . Portable Forge. (Forge portative.)
Albert Edwin Dain, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 6th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A forge-bellows, formed of two separate compartments, either of forge-bellows, formed of two separate compart-
ontracted, whereby a constant draught is had, substantially as and or the purpose herein set forth. 2nd. In a portable forge, provided with a suitable fire-hearth, the combination of the bellows, substanially as described, and means for contracting and expanding either section alternately, whereby a constant draught is had, the valves at ached to che nozzle of either section respectively, and the air-cham ber connected by a pipe or tube with the tuyere, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,152. Manufacture of Copper. <br> (Traitement du cuivre.)

Sir Henry Hussey Vivian, Baronet, Swansea, Wales, 6th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The employment of tartaric acid in the manufacture of copper, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The purification of copper by the preparation from an impure metallic eopper, or from matter or from a copper solution or precipitate of a finely divided oxide of conper, treating the said oxide with tartaric acid or oiher like organic acid or salt of an organic acid, in such mamer as to dissolve organic acia or sat ors arsenic, out, and separate therefrom metalill mpucing the oxide of conper antimony, gold and silver, and finally reducing the to the metallic state. 3 rd. The process or combination of processes, consisting in oalcining oxide of copper with common salt, and then treating the said oxide with tartaric acid or other like organic acid or salt, in such manner as to dissolve out and separate metallic impurities therefrom.
No. 35, 153. Fluid Meter. (Compteur a fluide.)
Henry Herbert Sporton and Ernest White, both of London, England,
6th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a fluid meter, operated by the impingement of streans or jets of fluid upon the vanes of a fan, the employment of two series of openings $f$, and $g$, through the openings of one of which two series of openings $f$, and $g$, through the opene the other series of series the fiuid is free to pass at all times, while the other series of
openings is controlled by a valve $j$, which will open automatically by the pressure of the fluid itself when large quantities of fluid are passing, substantially as described. 2nd. In a fluid meter of the kind hereinbefore described, provided with two series of openings $f, g$, the employment of an automatic valve $j$, for controling the passage of fluid through one set of the said openings, substantially as described. 3rd. In a fluid meter, provided with inlet $b$, and outlet $c$, the combination with a fan $d$, and removable plate $e$, having small openings $f$, and large openings $g$, of a valve $j$, having a spring $i$, for the purpose set forth.
No. 35, 154. Manufacture of Portland Cement. (Fabrication du ciment de Portland)
William Henry Eugene Bravender, Napanee Mills, Ontario, Canada, 6th October, 1890; 5 years.
Cluim.-1st. A Portland sement, consisting of marl and clay of the description, and in the proportions set forth. 2nd. A Portland cement, composed of a natural marl, containing 90 to 93 , per cent. of carbonate of lime, and a pure clay containing 50 to 65 per cent of carbonate of lime, and a pure clay contaming in the proportions of silica, and 20 to 30 , per cent. of alumina mixed of marl, substantially as set forth.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { No. 35,155, Process of Softening and Sub- } \\ & \begin{array}{l}\text { duing Refractory Ores. (1rocedé } \\ \text { pour ramollir et réduire les minerais re }\end{array} \\ & \text { fractaires.) }\end{aligned}$
John L. Hopper, Sarcoxie, Missouri, U.S.A., 7th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The herein described composition of matter to be used for disintegrating or subduing refractory ore, consisting of water, salt, and saltpeter, in the proportions specified. 2nd. The water, sait, softening and subduing refractory ores, consisting in fusing or bringing said ore to a red heat, and then subjecting it to a bath, composed of a solution of salt, saltpeter, and water, substantially as specified.

## No. 35,156. Liniment. (Liniment.)

José Esquinaldo, Key West, Florida, U.S.A., 7th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-The herein described medical compound, consisting of live-oil That aguardiente, (or Spanish rum,) olive-oil, calomel, lime-water, abstantially as described.
No. 35,157. Ointment. (Onguent.)
Remi Destrampe. Parish of St. Cuthbert, Quebec, Canada, 7th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-An ointment, composed of the gum of white pine bark, oiive oil, turpentine, yolks of eggs, and starch, mixed together, substantially in the manner and proportions, and for the purposes set forth.
No. 35,158. Compound for Preventing Incrustation in Boilers. (Preventif contre l'incrustation dans les chaudières a vapeur.)
David Richardson Boogher, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 7th October, 1890: 5 years
Claim.-A boiler compound, consisting of extract of hemlock rambia, sumac, wormwood, eucalyptus, ind salts of tartar, mixed together in about the proportions named.

## No. 35,159. Band Securing Mechanism for Grain Binders. (Appareil noueur pour lieuses a grain.)

John S. Davis. Cleveland, Ohio, U.S. A., 7th October, 1890; 5 years. Claim.-1st. The combination of the knotter, the reciprocating cord holder, and the laterally-moving guide-bracket in which it is mounted, a spring to press the bracket away from the knotter, an adjustable stop to limit its outward movement, and a fixed stop to limit its movement toward the knotter, substantinlly as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the guidpurpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the guidhorn, and the spring actuated bar E, which follows the bar D, partly horn, and the spring actuated bar E, which foltows the barD, partly across the recess hod the the cord end untit it ination gripped between the bar D, and the horn. 3rd. The combination of under the ing-horn H , the bar D, reciprocating across the recess under the born, and inclined at its front end to ride under the cord, the hooks
or clamping-abutment $d^{d^{\prime}}, d^{2}$, on the upper surface of the bar, and the spring actuated bar E, against the end of which the abutment bears to clamp the cord, substantially as set forth. 4th. The com-
bination of the guidewiay and its fixed horn I, with the reciprocatbination of the guideway and its fixed horn I, with the reciprocating bar D, inclined and rounded at its front end, and formed with projecting hooks or abutments on its upper side, and a recess or throat on its lower side, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 5th. The combination of the bar D, inclined and formed with a clamping hooked projection on its front end, the clear grooved, dividing said hook into two separate parts, the spring actuated bar $E$, formed with a tongue $E^{1}$ on its front end, that slips into the groove, and having the shoulders at each side of the tongue shaped to fit into clamping-hooks on the bar $D$, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 6th. The combination of the knotter, a laterally-moving guide-way, a cord-holder consisting of bars $D$, and $E$, mounted guide-way, a cord-holder consisting of bars I , and E, mounted
therein, the horn I, and shear $\boldsymbol{i}^{2}$, mounted on the guide-way, which is adapted to be drawn toward the knotter by the cord held in the is adapted to be drawn toward the knotter by the cord held in the
grasp of the holder. with a spring $H$, which urges the holder away grasp of the bolder, with a spring $H$, which urges the holder away
from the knotter, and means by which its force may be adjusted, from the knotter, and means by which its foree may be a
substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 35,160. Heating IDevice.

(Appareil de chauffage.)
Matthew Evans, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 8th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination with a pipe or flue, supplied with air and extending into an apartment of one or more gas-jets located in the said pipe or flue to secure the direct heat of the gas-jet for the purpose of heating the air, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A pipe or flue supplied with air and extending into an apartinent, in combination with a gas supply pipe having a series of small perforated pipes projecting from it and extending across of smail periorated pipes projecting from it and extending across the air-pipe or fue, substantially as and for the purpose specified.
3 rd . A pipe or flue supplied with air and extending into an apart3rd. A pipe or flue supphed with air and extending into an apart-
ment, a gas supply pipe having a series of small perforated pipes ment, a kas supply pipe having a series of small perforated pipes projecting from it and extending across the air-pipe or fue, in comfor the perforated pipes, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A chamber formed in or connected to an air-pipe or flue supplied with air and extending into an anartment. a water-pan located in the ssid chamber, a series of perforated pipes extending across the mouth of the air-pipe or flue entering the said chamber, in combination with agas supply pipe, connected to the perforated pipe and provided with a cut off cock, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. A chamber formed in or connected to an air-pipe or fue supplied with air extending into an apartment, a water-pan located in said chamber, a series of perforated pipes extending across the mouth of the air-pipe or flue entering the said tending across the mouth of the air-pipe or hive entering the said perforated pipes and provided with a cut-off cock, a damper located in the air-pipe or flue between the said damper and the apartment to which the air-pipe or flue extends, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35,161. Brush. (Brosse.)

Jerome Rich and Stephen A. Welling, both of Jackson, Michigan,
U.S.A., 8th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.

Claim.-A brush-body, having bristles projecting through two of its surfaces, and a series of water passages between the clusters of fibers, combined with an elastic back-band attached to the ends of the brush-body, said elastic band adapted to be stretched so as to receive between the brush-body, and said band, a bar of soap. and to contract thereon, as and for the purposes specified.

No. 35, 162. Chemical Fire Extinguishing $\underset{\text { Apparatus. (Appareil chimique pour }}{\text { App }}$ extincteurs d'incendie.)
The Worcester Fire Appliance Company, (assignees of Clarence Richmond Macomber), all of Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. 8th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. As a new article of manufacture, a chemical fire-extinguishing apparatus or pail to contain chemical fire-extinguishing material, and provided with an easily pertorated cover, and means for secaring said cover in place to hermetically seal the contents of guishing apparatus, the combingtion 2nd. In a chemical hre-ent receptacle, and a chemical fire-extinguishing liquid hermeticaliy sealed within said receptacle by a tin-foil or easily perforated cover, of a metallic protecting case cur inclosing said receptacle, and means for securing the receptacle within said case, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a fire-extinguishing apparatus, the combination, with a receptacle for holding fire-extinguishing liquid, provided with a screwthread upon its upper exterior surfaie, an inwardly projecting thread upon its upper exterior surface, an inwardly projecting
flange or shoulder, and an upward projection, and a tin-foil or easily
perforated cover adapted to extend over the top of said receptacle, and a screw-ring to screw onto the top of the same, to secure the easily-perforated cover on the receptacle, and hermetically seal the contents thereof, of a metal case for inclosing said receptacle, and detachable therefrom, and provided with ears, and a wire handle with bent ends to move out and in said ears for the purpose stated substantially as set forth. 4th. In a fire-extinguishing apparatus the combination, with a receptacle for holding a fire-extinguishing liquid, having a screw-thread uponits upper exterior surface, and an inwardly projecting flange or shoulder, and a tin-foil or easily perforated cover, and a screw-ring for securing said cover to the receptacle to hermetically seal the contents thereof, of a metal case for inclosing said receptacle and detachable therefrom, and provided with a handle, and means for holding the receptacle in said case and a slip-cover, adapted to extend over the easily-perforated cover and means for automatically removing said slip-cover preparatory to usirg the apparatus, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a fire-ex to usirg the apparatus, substantian apparatus, the combination, with a receptacle and a tinguishing apparatus, the concally sealed within said receptacle by a tin-foil or easily perforated cover, and means for securing said cover on the top of the receptacle, and a metallic slip-cover to fit over and protect the easily perforated cover, of a metallic protecting case for inclosing said receptacle, and provided with a handle, and means for securing said receptacle within said protecting case, sub stantially as set forth. 6th. In a fire-extinguishing apparatus, the combination, with a receptacle and a fire-extinguishing liquid her metically sealed within said receptacle by a tin-foil or easily per forated cover, and means for securing said cover on the top of said receptacle, and a metallic slip-cover provided with a chain or cord for engagement with a hook or its equivalent to automatically remove said cover, of a metallic protecting-case for inclosing said receptacle and detachable therefrom, and provided with a handle and means for securing said receptacle within said protecting case, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,163. Gong Bell. (Gong.)

Charles Orland Clark, Cote St. Paul, Que., Canada, (assignee of WilburFisk Starr, East Hampton, Conn., U.ふ.A., 8th October, 1890 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a gong-bell, the combination of the base A, and the actuating lever $D$ hung thereon, and constructed with a toothed segment H , the hainmer having its hub constructed with teeth $a, b$ adapted to engage and escape from the teeth of the seginent, the pivot upon which the hammer is hung constructed as a part of the arm secured to the base distant from the pivot-point of the hammer substantially as described. 2nd. In a gong-bell, the combination of the actuating lever $D$, the hammer having its bub $I$, constructed with teeth $a, b$, the hammer hung upon a pivot on the base. and the ductile wire stop $f$ fixed to the base distant from the said hub, but extending into the path of the hub, substantially as and for the pur pose described.

## No. 35,164. Clinometer. (Clinomètre.)

William Brown Melick, Fred C. Exter, and Thomas J. Cheney, all of St. Louis. Missouri, U.S.A., 8th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A clinometer, comprising a case 1 , having an arbor bearing 12 , the spring plate, having an arbor bearing 10 and a push-knob 21 , the arbor 11, and the eocentrically weighted circular plate, having a scale, substantially as described. 2nd. A clinometer, comprising a case 1 , having an arbor-bearing 12 , the spring plate having an arbor-bearing 10, and a push-knob 21, the spring plate baving an arbor-bearing 10 , the pointers 17, and the eccentrically-weighted circular plate having a scale on the face thereof, substantially as described. plate having a scale on the face thereof, substantin arbor bearing 12 3rd. A clinometer, comprising a case 1 , having an arbor bearing 12 ,
the spring plate, having an urbor bearing 10 and a push-knob 21 , the the spring plate, having an arbor bearing intaind push-knob 21 , the arbor 11 , the pointers 17 and the eccentricaly-weighted circular
plate 14 , having an inclination scale 16 and agrading scale 19 on the plate 14 , having an inclination scale 16 and agrading scale deseribed and mounted on the arbor, substantially as described. face thereof, and mounted on the arbor, substantially as described 4 th. A clinometer, comprising a case 1 , having a bearing 12, the bar 6 , the spring plate 9 , having the bearing 10 , and push knob 21 , the arbor 11, and the eccentrically weighted circular plate 14, having a scale on the face thereof and mounted on the arbor, substantially as described. 5th. A clinometer, comprising a square case 1, having a circular recess 2 , formed with annular steps 3 , 4 , the lining 5 , the bearing 12, the diagonal bar 6 , the spring plate 9 , having the bearing 10 , and the push knob 21 , the arbor 11, the eccentrically weighted circular plate 14, having an inclination scale 16 , and a grading scale circular plate 14 , having an inclination seaseribed.

## No. 35,165. Back-Stay for Carriage Tops. <br> (Renfort pour convertures de voiture.

Daniel Conboy, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 9th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-A short steel strip A, inserted into the back-stay $C$, in combination with a strap D, fixed to the back-stay A, to connect it to the lazy-back E, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35,166. Water Filter. (Fillre.)

Chester Birge Davis and Henry Riddell, both of Chicago, Illinois,
U.S.A., 10th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.

Claim.-1st. In a water filter, the filter tank, in combination with a series of vertically movable delivery pipes, arranged within the tank, and perforated, as described, and actuating devices, whereby said pipes may be moved up and down through the filter bed within the tank to wash the filter bed without removing it from the tank, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a water filter, the tank, in combination with the radial perforated arms, the hydraulic cylinder, the piston within the said cylinder, the inlet pipe and the hollow piston stem, to which said perforated arms are connected, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In a water filter, the combination, with the filter tank, of vertically-
movable distributing pipes, arranged within the tank, a hydraulic cylinder or cylinders connected to said pipes to operate the same, and an automatic valve mechanisu, controlling snid cylinder or oylinders, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a water filter, the filter tank, in combination with a vertically movable distributor, provided with radial distributing arms, perforated, as described, arranged within the tank, and actuating devices, whereby said distributor may be moved up and down through the filter bed, within the tank, and at the same time rotated or oscillated to wash the filter bed without removing the satated or oschlated to wash tially as and for the purposes specified from the tank, substancombication with the filter specitied. 5th. In a water, filter, the draulic cylinder and fiston F tank, of the distributor $\mathrm{G}, \mathrm{H}$. the hy wash pipes $\mathrm{E}^{3}$, substantially F and for the purposes specified. 6 , th . In a water filter, the combination, with the filter tank A, of the inlet $\underset{(1)}{ }$ pipe $\mathrm{E}^{1}$, provile, with either a spiral or serpentine spline $e^{1}$, the hub (i, having a groove $g$ to roceive said spline, the radial arms $H$ connected to the hub, and a device said spline, the radial arms $H$ coninlet pipe, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 7th. In a Water filter, the combination, with the filter tank $A$, of the hydraulic piston er and piston $F, F^{1}$, the distributor $G, H$, connected to said phow, and an indicator $l$ connected to the piston and arranged to for the purpition of the distributor in the tank, substantially as and with the filter specified. 8th. In a water filter, the combination, hydraulic fyl tank $A$, of the vertically movable distributor, the suparalic cylinder and piston $F, F^{1}$, the pipes $F^{3}, F^{4}$, the cylinder ${ }_{F^{2}}$, into pither $F^{2}$ and a valve $J$ to turn the pressure fluid from the pipe poses specified of the pipes $\mathrm{F}^{3}, \mathrm{~F}^{4}$, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 9th. In a water filter. the combination, with the valve case I, of the pipes water filter. the combination, with the $F^{4}$, connecting with said case, a
valve $J$, valve $J$ controlling the connections of the pipes $\mathrm{F}^{3}$ and $\mathrm{F}^{4}$, with the case, the vertically movable distributor $(\dot{G}$, H , within the tank, the hydraulic eylinder, and piston $F$, $F^{1}$, and a valve shifting device for
the the valve $J$, operated automatically by the movement of the piston Fi, substantially as and for the purposes specified, loth. In a water
filter, the filter, the combination, with the double walled valve case I, having valve $J$, having titions $i^{2}, i^{3}$, and ports $i^{\prime}, i^{i}$, $i^{i y}$ and $i^{10}$, of the sliding pipe $F^{2}$, the pinges $\mathrm{F}^{3}$ and $\mathrm{F}^{4}$ 解 spective ends of the hydraulic cylinder, the cylinder and piston $F, F^{1}$, spective ends of the hydraulic cylinder, the cylinder and piston $F, F^{1}$,
the water distributor within the tank and connected to the piston $\mathbb{F}^{1}$, and the waste pipe $F^{5}$, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 11th. In a water filter, the combination, with the hydraulic cylinder $F$, of the piston $F^{1}$, to which the water distributor within the tank is connected, the weight $L$, also connected to the said piston the lever $M$, provided with the projections $m, m^{1}$, valve $J$ connected $\mathrm{F}^{3}, \mathrm{~F}^{4}$ lever valve case I. water pressure supply pipe $\mathrm{F}^{2}$, and pipes $\mathrm{F}^{3}, \mathrm{~F}^{4}$, conneoting said case with the cylinder F , substantially as and for the purposes specified. 12th. In a water filter, the combination, with tine collector $U$, of the strainers $D$, each consisting of a slotted tube or cage $d, d^{1}, d^{2}$, a spiral spring $D^{1}$ coiled around the exterior of said tube, an adjustable sleeve $D^{2}$, and a bearing cap $D^{3}$, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 13th. In a water filter, the combination, with the filter tank, of one or more vertically movable cylinders, provided with perforated delivery pipes
within the within the tank, a beam or beams above the tank to which said piplin-
ders are ders are connected, and or beams above the tank to which said cylinpiston rods connected to said bean or beams to operate the same substantially as and for the purposes specified. 14th. In a water filter, the combination, with the filter tank, of vertically movable pibes with arranged in pairs and provided with perforated delivery of cylinders the tank, a beam to which the upper ends of each pair beam mount are connected, and two hydraulic cylinders for each rods connected on the side of the filter tank, and having their piston and for the tion with the purposes specified. 15th. In a water filter, the combinathey are the distributing cylinders and the operating beam to which and equalizoted, of hydraulic oylinders for operating said beam, with the beang mechanism, substantially as desoribed, connected With the beam and adapted to regulate the astion of the cylinders, substantially as and for the purposes specified.
No. 35,167. Game. (Jeu.)
Alfred Cousen, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 10th October, $1890 ; 5$
years. years.
A, ring. - lat. A game, comprising a bat, consisting of the handle A, ring B and heads, comprising a bat, consisting of the handle as desoribed. 2nd at different angles to said body, substantially handle A, ring B , heads A game, comprising a bat, consisting of the body E, having the rods $\mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{C}^{1}$, bells D , and darts, consisting of the ranged in said top rounded base, the fiat top $G$, the feathers $H$, argiven to the dari, substanent angles, whereby a gyrating motion is tantially as described.
No. 35,168. Curry Comb. (Etrille.)
John Henry Stapleton, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 10th October,
$1890 ; 5$ years.
claim.-1st. In
metal, with flanged edges, comb, composed of a back formed of sheet of sheet metal, with a base wo central blades formed of a single piece of the back and clamped extending under the flanges on the edge back, and two curved outer blades and intermediately fastened to the by having flanges formed at their bas sheet metal secured to the back fianges on the edge of the back, and h, which are clamped under the ends of the inner blades, substanting having their ends united to the comb, of the inner blades, substantially as described. 2nd. A curry central blades $B, B$, formed of one piece having flanged edges $C$, two H, clamped at the ends under one piece of sheet metal, with a base secured to the back by intermediate riged edges of the back, and blades $\mathrm{B}^{1}, \mathrm{~B}^{1}$, of sheet metal provided with E , and two outer curved ed together clamping under the flanged edges of the back, and riveted together at their ends with the ended of the central blades, and the apertures $G$ in the ends of the pockets formed between the central and outer blades, substantially as described.

## No. 35,169. Door Bell Mechanism.

## (Mécanisme pour timbres de porte.)

Albert F. Rockwell, Bristol, Connecticut, U. S. A., 10th October, 1890; 15 years.
Claim. -The combination, with a door, of a door-bell mechanism, provided with a lever for winding up the main spring of the door bell mechanisin, and two springs and R , eachereb the opening of the and a pult-wire . connected to the door, whereby be caused by the docoil of the springs, all the parts being arranged and operating subrecoil of the springs, al
stantially as set forth.

## No. 35, 170 . Method of Burning Gas Tar and other Liquid Fuels. (Methode de brûler le gaz de goudron, et autres liquides combustibles.

William Bliss and Enoch Bradbury, both of Chipping Norton,
County of Oxford, and Arthur Henry Gibson, Birmingham, al in England, 10th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst, The herein described improved method of burning gas, tar, or other liguid fuel in steam boiler and other furnaces, which consists in injecting the tar or other liquid fuel into the fur nace in a fine stream, which is automatically moved about over the incandescent surface, so as to be evenly, or nearly evenly distributed thercon, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In apparatus for carrying out the method claimed by the preceding claim, the employment of a nozzle through which the gas, tar, or other liquid fuel issues, the said nozzle having an automatio compound amotion, so as to deliver the liquid fuel over the different parts of the incandescent surface at regularly recurring intervals, for the purpose and substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. Mechanism, arranged to operate substantially as described, so as to impart a combined lateral and angular, or circular, and up and down movement to the nozzle, through which the liquid fuel issues in a fine stream, for the purpose described.

## No. 35,171. Perfume Holder. <br> (Porte-bouteille à parfum.)

Herman Tappan, City of New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 10th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. A perfume holder, comprising a base, a glass bottle or flask supported on the said base, a collar fitted into the neck of thesaid bottle or flask, and rods connecting the said base with the said collar to hold the several parts together, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A perfume holder, comprising a base, a bottle supported on the said bise and provided with a threaded neok, a collarheld on the said neck, bent rods connecting the said collar with the said base, and a cap screwing on the said threaded neck against the said collar, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A perfume holder, comprising a base, a bottle supported on the said base and provided with a threaded neek, a collar held on the said neck, bent rods connecting the said collar with the said base, a oap screwing on the said threaded neck against the said collar, and s bail held on the said collar for conveniently holding the bolder, sub stantially as shown and desoribed. 4th. A porfume holder, comprisstantially as shown and dessribed. 4th. A berf and provided with a threaded neck, a collar held on the said neck, bent rods oonuecting the said collar with the said baso, a cap scre wing on the said thruaded
 neck against the said collar, and a packing ride the bottle, substantially as shown and deseribed.

## No. 35,172. Car Coupling. (Attelage de chars.)

John W. Vaughan, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A., 10th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination of a draw-head, provided with the raised boss $t$, and the recesses $s, s, h$ and $i$, and pin-hole $j$, a pin provided with trunnions $f$, adapted to be journalled in the said recesses 8 , 8 , and having a head adapted to swing in front of the boss $t$, and a point to swing in the recesses $h$ and $i$, and an uncoupling piner sub journalled to the car and adapted to engage the head of the pin, sub stantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination in having head, having the boss $t$, and recessed, as described, a pin having trunnions journalled in the said boss, and an uncoupling lever journalled to the car at each side of the draw-head. below draw-head, of the top thereof, and having an upward bend over the draw-head, and weighted arms at the sides of the car, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 35,173. Combined Vaporizer and Inhaler. (Evaporateur et inhalateur combines.)

Charles Lince Coulter, Lindsay, Ontario, Canada, 10th October, 1890 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. In a combined vaporizer and inhaler, the combination of the cylindrical stand $A$, With base $a$, handle $A^{1}$, aperture a and perforations ${ }^{1}$. the bent tube $D$, having the capsule mouth $d$ and mouthed neok ${ }^{1}$, union mouthed buid bulb, and having the mouth piece e and the to connect with said bulb, snd having the mouth piece eand tizer lamp C , substan combination of the cylindrical stand A, having a and inhaler, the combination of the cylindrical stand aiting lamp suitable base, and an aperture for the insertion of a heading said stand, and having a cylindrical wide-mouthed neok $b^{1}$, the tube $D$,
provided with eapsule end adapted to connect with the briler month and having the bulb $d^{l}$ adanted to hold a sponge, and proviled with a union, and the mouth piece $\varepsilon$ at the end of a tube powided with a union alapted to connect with said bulb, substatially as set forth. Bril. In a combined vaporizer and inhaler, the eombination, with a boiler and mouth piece, of a bulb adapted to hold a removable sponge interposed in a tubular passage conducting the vapors from the boiler to the mouth-piece, substantially as set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{3 5}, 174$. Card Holder. (Portecarte.)

William Eugene Thurber, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., 10th October,
1890; 5 year:
Claim-1st. In a card holder for cards, a holding frame having a flat edge to rest against the card, and it pair of cross bars above the plane of the hohler frame, having spurs to engage the card, in enmbination, with the bracket 15 , havius integral therewith the bearings 14, open on their under side, and rests 15 , for the card, the spindle 13 , and the surings 17 . in said bearings, substantially as described. 2nd. In acard holder for cars, a single supporting bracket, having bearings for the pivot spindle extending above the flat inner face of the bracket, and open on their inner sides, and closed at their ends, in combination, with a spindle in said bearings, a hoder frame pivoted thereon, and springs on the spindle pressing on sail frame, substantially as dencribed. Bnd. In a holder for cards, on railway ears, a substantially rectangular frame, having a pair of cross-bars cast in the same piece with the frame, and extending beyond the edge of the same, and having openings for the pisot-spindle, in combination with the said spindle extending at each end beyond the crossbars, a bracket formed in asingle piece and provided with bearings 14, for said spindle, and rests 16 , for the eard, and stops to limit the movement of the holder-frame, substantially as described.

## No. $35,175$. Turnip Cutter. (Coupe-racines.)

John Burr, Chippawa IIIl, Ontario, Canada, 10th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a furnip cutter, the combination of a rectangular box, a steep sloping bottom exteming from near the upper edge at the rear to about the center near the lower edge, a rocking bottom
piroted under the lower edge of said sloping bottom, having its pivots or rocking shaft journaled in the sides of the box, and its pivots or rocking shaft journaled in the sides of the box, and its
front edge extending a little beyond the inner face of the front end. front edge extending a little beyond the inner face of the front end,
a handle secured to the rear of the rocking bottom, and extending a handle securd to the rear of the rocking bottom, and extending
through a slot in the rear end, a tranverse slot in the front end exthrough a slot in the rear end, at transerse slot in the front end ex-
tending upwaris from about the level of the upper surface of the rocking bottom, a knife phaced in sad slot, flush with the inner face of said front, and wioh its cutting edge downward, and a concaved or thin-lipped bar forming a part of che front of the box below said slot, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a turaip cutter, the combination of the corner pieces $A$, the box sides $A^{1}$, and ends $A^{11}, A^{111}$, and $A^{4}$ secured to snid corner pieces, and forming a box therewith on legs, the slot $a^{11}$, in the front $A^{11}$, $A^{111}$, the vertical slot $a^{4}$, in the rear end $A^{+}$, the sloping bottom $A^{\text {i }}$, at the rear half of the box. the rocking bottom $B$, on shaft $B^{1}$. journaled in the box sides, and secured with washers $b^{11}$, and nuts $b^{i 111}$, the handle $1 B^{11}$, on said bottom, the knife C , secured in the slot $a^{11}$, by the bolt $\mathrm{C}^{1}$, to the front corner faces, and the upper edge under the knife to allow the edge of the rockface at the upper edge under the kilite to allows the edge of the rock-
 Henry IIendrickson, Breckenbridge, Missouri, U.S.A., 10th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. In a convertible cane and camp stool, the combination, with the stock $A$, extending upward to form the spindle 13 , the collar D, fixed to the stuck, the sleeve C, rotatable upon the spindle, the radial arms E, pivoted to the sleeve $C$, the siding collar $G$, surrounding the sleeve e , and limited in its downward movement by rounding the seeve e, and momed in the downward movement by the collar $D$, and braces $F$. connecting the fiding collar (r, and the
radial arms $E$, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a convertible radial arms E, substantialy as set forth. 2nd. In a convertible
cane and camp stool, the combination with the stock A, extending upward to form the spindle l;, the collar I), fixed to the stock, the sleeve C, rotatable upon the sindle, the radialarms E, pivoted to the sleeve C, the sliding collar $(x$, surrounding the sleeve $C$, and limited in its downward movement by the collar D, braces F, connecting the slidiug collar $\mathfrak{x}$, and the radial arms E , and sliding cover $H$, adapted to enclose alternately, the upper and lower parts of the stosk A, accordingly as the parts are adjusted for a cane or a camp stool, substantially as set forth. Bril. In a combined or convertible cane and camp stool, the combination, with the stock $A$, of legs $J$, which, folded together, constitute an extension of the stock, the spreaders K, piyotally secured to the stock and to the legs, and slits in the lower end of the stock, and the ends of the legs respectively, these slits being adapted to receive the spreaders $K$, when the legs are folded together, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a convertible cane and camp stool, provided at one end with a collapsible seat. and at the other end with leres $J$, adapted to be folded together in the manner described, the combination, with the stock and seat, of a sliding cover $H$, fitting over the band $T$, upon the stock $A$, when the device is converted into a camp stool, substantially as set forth. the device is converted into a camp stool, substantially as set forth.
5th. In a convertible cane and camp stool, the combination, with the stock A, carrying upon its upper part a seat of legs J, detachably stivoted to the stock so as to be reversible, the spreaders K , pivoted to the legs and to the stock, the collar I), the tips N, having the holes $O$, the pins $S$, and the sliding ring $R$, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a convertible catue and camp stool, the stock $A$, constituting the upper part of a cane, the legs $J$, constituting when folded the lower part of the cane, in combination, with a collapsible seat connccted to the upper part of the stock, which, when the legs are spread, extends from the seat to the ground, to form a central leg or main support for the seat, and spreaders $K$, pivoted to the stock and to the legs, and adapted to fold together with the legs
to form an extension of the stock for a cane, substantially as set forth

## No. 35,177. Draining Well. (Puits absorbant.)

Jules Colas, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 10th October, 1890 ; 5 years. (f, im. -1st. In a draining well, the combination, with the section A. of the section D. inchined bottom E . outlet F , outwardly opening remwable door ${ }^{4}$, top section I, brackets J, corners K, concave ser mental zout $L_{\text {a }}$ eover M, having a manholen. sliding grate 0 , inrardly opening door $l^{\prime}$, and ventilating pipe $S$, substantially as se forth. End. The combination, with a draining well, of the cover M having a rourhened top $X$, manhole $n$, grate $\sigma$, grooves o, door $P$ pintles $p$, L-shaped growes (! stops R, and ventilating pipe $S$, sub tantially as set forth. Srl. The combination, with the cover, of a draining well, of the ventilating pipe substantially as set forth. th. The combination, with a drainins well, of the inclined bottom E , outlet F , door $(\hat{y}$, pintles $\mu$, slots $f$, aml stops II , substantially as set forth.

## No. 3 .3, 178. School Nimber Table. <br> Table de numeration pour écules

Etta Barlow, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada, 10th Uetober, 1890; 5 years.
Cluim. -1st. A number table, having one or more troughs or receptacles divided into compartments, substantially as and for the purposes described. Snd. A number table, having one or more troughs or receptacles, substantially as and for the purposes described. Brd. In a number table, the combination of the top $\mathrm{A}^{1}$, having the cover $b$, with the trough or receptacle a, substantially as and for the purposes described. th. In a number table, the combination of the top $A^{\prime}$, having the cover $b$, with the trough or receptacle a, having the diaphragms $c$, substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. The combination of the table $A$, the top $A$, the
 purposes described.

## No. 3.5,179. Oar (Rame.)

John Van Dyke Eldrege, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 10th October, 1890:5 years.
Claim.-lst. An oar, consisting of two portions pivotally engaged together, the inner or handle portion being pivoted to the boat, and the outer or blaie portion connected to the boat by rods or chains, substantially as deseribed. 2nd. An oar, consisting of two portions 13. $B^{1}$, pivotally engaged together, the portion $B$, pivoted to the gunwale, and the portion $\mathrm{B}^{1}$, provided with arms $\mathrm{C}^{1}, \mathrm{C}^{2}$, said arms connected with the gunwale by chains or rods, substantially as described. 3rd. An oar, consisting of two portions $B$. $B 1$, pivoted together, the portions adjacent to the pivot so arranged that the portion ${ }^{B 1}$, extends at an angle from the portion B , satid portion $\mathrm{B}^{1}$, engaged to the gunwale of the boat, substantially as described.

## No. 35,180. Process of Treating IRestored LRubber. etc. (Procédé de revivification du caoutchouc, etc.)

Nathaniel Chapman Mitchell, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S. A. 11th Oetnber, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The herein described process of treating restored or devalcanized rubber, the said process consisting in passing the stock while moist between rollers until reduced to a pulverulent condition, and then drying the powder, and at the same time agitating or stirring it to prevent adhesion of the separate particles, substantally as described. $2 n d$. The herein described process of treating rubber, reclaimed from waste rubber goods, said process consisting in devulcanizing the rubber by the action of live steam, then while the rubber is yet moist, rolling it until reduced to a powder, and finally drying the powder, and at the same time agitating or keeping it in
motion to preserve the powdery condition, substantially as described. motion to preserve the powdery condition, substantially
No. 35, 181. Conpling Key Board for Organs. (Accoupleur de clavier d'orgue.) Carl Blomquist, IIarrison, California, U.S.A., 11th October, 1890; 5

Cluim.-1st. A coupling key-board for organs, consisting of a series of supplementary keys placed above the main keys of the organ, a series of arms or levers adapted to extend over, and lie in contact with the main keys, and a series of concentric slofted tubes connecting the supplementary keys with the arms or levers, whereby as the former are pressed down the latter are forced down also, to
operate the corresponding keys of the main key-board, substantioperate the corresponding keys of the math key-board, substanti-
ally as described. 2nd. A coupling key-buard for organs, consisting ally as described. 2nd. A coupling key-buard for organs, consisting of a series of supplementary keys phacented to lie ovar and in conorgan, the series of arins or levers atapted the over and in contact with the main keys of sloted tubes, connecting the supplementary keys with the arms or levers, whereby as the former are mentary keys witer press down the main keys of the organ, subperated the latter 3 . 3rd. A coupling key-board for orgins, comprising a frame adapted to be attached to the organ-face, and having a front casing, the concentric series of tapering slotted tubes mounted and adapted to be axially moved in said casing, the series of keys ed and adapted tubes, and the series of arms or levers attached to said tubes, arranged and adapted to operate, substantially as desaid tub.
No. 35, 182. Fire Alarm, or Fire and Heat Indicator. (Avertisseur d'incendie, ou indicateur du feu et de la chaleur.)

Charles William Summerskill, Hockley Heath, Warwick, England, 11th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. 'l'he employment, in a fire alarm or fire and heat in-
dicator, of one, two or more closed elastic metallic chambers or vessels filled with air or other gaseous fluid, in combination with the screw adjusting arrangement described and represented, whereby the instrument or apparatus may be so adjusted that the expansion of the air or other elastic fluid in the chamber or chambers shall at the required temperature close an electric circuit. combined with the said instrument or apparatus, and thereby put into operation an electro magnet. Which effects the ringing of a bell or operates any other signal, substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 2nd. The employment. in a fire alarm or fire and heat indicator, of a finger or pointer on the adjusting screw of the instrument or of apparatus. in conjunction with a
graduated seat graduated scale or dial, by the position of which finger or pointer upon the said dial, the oy the position of which finger or pointer be put into operation and an alarm given or signal operated when the temperature of the room or place in which the instrument is fixed has risen to the heom or place in which the instrument is fixpointer, substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the accompanying drawing.

## No. :35, i83. Fanning Mill Shoe. <br> (Sabots pour tarrares-cribleurs.)

Robert Caslick and Edward J. Clark, both of Mount Brydges, On-
tario, Cand tario, Canada, 11 th October, 1890 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. As a new article of manufacture, a fanning mill or as shown and shoe, formed with a beater or beaters. substantially beater shaft B . the arms II , nobs N , the porpere I , the double crank $(\underset{i}{ }$, the cross bar E , or other $1 i$, nobs $N$, the cover I, the double crank ( $\dot{f}$, the cross bar $\dot{E}$, or other suitable support, and the shoe frame $F$,
provided with the cross bar $A$, and the screens $S^{1}$, and $S^{\prime}$, substantially as shown and described, and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35̄,184. Dental Elevator. (Arrache-chicot.)

Dapiel Siddall, The Dalles, Oregon, U.S.A., 11th October, 1890: 5
years. flim. A dental elevator or stump-extractor, consisting in a shank formed with a haterally-extending projection at one end ond one vertical face or the tooth side of the projection being flat, and the opposite or gum side being rounded from its inner or shank end to its outer or free end, to form a fulcrum-point, the edge at which said flat or rounded sides meet or converge being serrated or tonthed. substantially as set forth. 2nd. A dental elevator or stump-extractor, comprising a shank having at one end a projection extending vertical facyond one side edge thereof, and formed with a flat vertical face on the tooth side, and rounded on its opposite or gum fulcrum-noininner or shink end to its outer or free edge, to form a fulcrum-noint, the edge at which the flat and rounded sides meet or converge being convex, and serrated or toothed, substantially as set
forth.

## No. 35, 185. Mechanical Power. <br> (Moteur mécanique.)

William Riley IUnter, Afton, Iowa, U.S.A., Ith October, 1890: 50 years.
Claim-1st. In a mechanical motor, the combination, with the reare-work having a rod extending longitudinally thereof at the sleeve, of a diveunted on said rod, and treadles pivoted on said clatches turning wing shaft, a sleeve Iongitudinally adjustable thereon, with said clutebes with said sleeve, and ropes connecting said treadles al motor, the combination, with the frame work having ia rod ex-
tending tending longitudinally there with the frame work having a rod exrod, a set screw inally thereof at the rear, a sleeve mounted on said connected at their said sleeve, uprights rising from said sleeve and ing said plate adjustaber end by a sloted plate, a thumb-nut securried by paid aprightably to the head of the frame work, a seat carshaft, clutches there and levers pivoted on said sleeve, of a main commecting said thereon movable longitudimally thereof, and ropes ed. 3rd. In a m treadles with said elutehes, substantially as describwork having it rechanical motor, the combination, with the frame sleeve moung a rod extending longitudinaily thereof at the rear, a ing from the ted on said rod, n set screw in said sleeve, uprights rising from the sleeve and adjustably connected at their upper ends to a bar pivoted frame work, a block pivoted between said uprights, porting said to said block and carrying a seat, and a foot piece supshaft, longitudinat, of levers pivoted on said sleeve, a main driving ing said levers with movable clutches thereon, and ropes connectIn a meeners with the clutches, substantially as described. 4th. in said saving a longituding the combination, with the main driving in said sleeve taking into sleeve, and ropes running said groove, clutches turning with said for moving ends of the ropes over said clutches, of levers connected to for moving the pivotal supes, and means, substantially as described, movement of the sleeve onorts of the levers in unison with the set forth. 5th. The herein the main shaft, as and for the purpose two cup-shaped heads mounted deribed clutch, the same comprising having internal ratchet teeth, bon an axle, a ring between them, keyed to said axle, a pawl pivoted bolts connecting said parts, a lug hole through its body parallel with said lug, and provided with a and heads at the ends of said spring the axle, a spring in said hole, inner faces of said cup-shatded sping, pressed outwardly against the ally as described.

## No. 35,186. Tire for Vehicle Wheels. (Bundage pour roues de voiture.)

Howard Malcolm Du Bois, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 11th Uctober, 1890 ; 5 years.
the felloes, a tire vehicle wheel, having a channeled plate secured to
tire the tire being upset and all parts operatinge substantially as described. 2nd. A wehicle wheel, having a channeled plate, a tire, and an elastic cushion between sailphate and tire, said tire havin a central tongue which enters a groove in the cushion. the tire being upset, substantially as described. 3rd. A vehicle wheel. having a channeled plate, a tire, and an elastic eushion between said plat and tire, said tire having a tongue which enters the cushion, and flanges which embrace the same, the tire being npset, substantially as described. 4th. A vebicle wheel, having a channeled plate, an elastic cushion therein, and a surrounding tire, the latter being provided with a semi-cylindrical tongue which enters a semi-eylindrical groove in satid cushion, and flanges which embrace the sides of the groove in satid cushon, and finges which embrace fose the parts be-
same, said tire with its tongue and flanges being upse ing combined substantially as deseribed.

## No. 35, 187 . Apparatus tor Extracting Bolts, Nails, Spikes, etc. (Appareil pour arracher les clous, boulons, chevilles, etc.)

Robert Mannah, Stayner, Ontario, Canada, 1lth October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.--The combination of lever A. with raised thread D, thereon, the loop B, attached on pivots on $C$, and the nut $C$, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 35,188. Stretcher for Pants. <br> (Appareil pour étirer les pantalons.)

John Draper, Whitby, Ontario, Canada, 11th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. As an improved pants-stretcher, a pair of bars connected together by togyle-jointed links, in combination with a rod pivoted on the ioints of the links, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A pair of bars A, connected together by togglejointed links formed by plates B , pivoted at a, and connected together by the bolts $\mathcal{C}$, and one pair of them having horns E , formed on them, as described, in combination with the rod D, pivoted on the bolt C, arranged to operate the bars A, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35, 189. Catch for File Cabinets. <br> (Crochet pour serre-papiers de buffet.)

The Firm of M. Ohmer's Sons, (assignees of Wilfred Ignatius Ohmer), all of Dayton, Ohio, U.S. A., 11th October, 1890; 5
years.
Cluim.-1st In a flle cabinet, the combination, with a sliding door and an adjacent portion of the case. of agravity pawl, having a downward extension, and a projecting spur formed in one piece, and piroted in the said door so as to engage the said adjacent portion, and support the said door. Snd. In a file cabinet, the combination, with a slidisg door, and an adjacent portion of the said case, of a pivoted gravity mawh having a downward extension to bear upon the said adjacent portion when raised bs a spur that normally occupies an elevated position on the said pawl, and means to secure said pawl in its pivotal position in sail door. 3rd. In a file cabinet the combination, with a sliding door, and analjacent portion of the case, of a frame adapted to holl a card, and having a lift formed integrally thereon, and also having as slot int the frame near the said lift, and a thereon, ind also having a sot ith the trame near in one piece, pivoted in the siad slot, and apted to engage said portion of the case and support the said door. 4th. In a file cabinet, the combination, with a sliding door, and a frame adapted to hold and expose a card, and having a lift formed integrally ed to hold and expose a card, and having a thereon, and also having ears, a gravity pawl pivoted between and
said ears, and having a downward extension to support the door, and an upward spur projecting outside of the frame to manipulate said pawl. 5th. In a catch, the combination. with a frame adapted to hold and expose a card, and having lags to form pivot supports, of a pawl piroted between said lags, and having a gravitating end to engage a fixed object, and a normally elevated cond adinted to be manipulated by the hand. Gith. As a new article of manutucture, a lift tor doors consisting of a single piece of metal $p$
index-display opening, and a pawl pivoted thereto.

## No. :35,190. Cabinet. (Buffet,

The Firm of M. Ohmer's Sons, (assignees of Wilfred Ignatius Ohmer), all of Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A., 11 th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Cluim.-1st. A cabinet, having its upright portions provided with a series of supports or rests, and vertically moving doors or covers mounted between said portions, and adapted to engrye the sad portions or rests. 2nd. In a cabinet, the combimation, with tutervals, of portions thereof having a series of supports or testen said portions, vertically movable doors or covers mounted between sor rests. 3rd. and adapted to be moved upon and from saim supportsor rests. Bra. In a cubinet, the combination, with the upright restions thereot, and shelves between the said portions, of mouted between the upright and vertically movable doors or covers mounted between the upright portions, and adapted to be moved romination, with the upright porsupports. 4th. In a cabinet. the combination, with the upright por-
tions thereof, of grooves formed with rests or supports, and verticaltions thereof, of grooves tormed with rests or supports, and verticalIn a cabinet, the combination, with the upright portions thereof, of vertical grooves having one of their sides cut away to form rests or supports, and vertically sliding doors moving in said grooves, and adapted to engage said rests. ith. In a cabinet, the combination, with the upright portions of is series of superincumbent vertically movable doors mounted between the same, and having beveled portions adapted to prevent one door dropping bacis or in front of those above or below it.

## No. 35,191. Curtain Pole. (Porte-ridesux.)

Odile Feher and Eugène Chantrelle, both of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 11th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Resume.-Un rouleau A, servant de porte-rideaux muni d'une rainure B , dans laquelle se trouvent disposees les poulies $a, d, d^{1}$, les
ouvertures $e, e^{1}$, le cordon $b, b^{1}$, fixé aux anneaux $c, c^{1}$, le tout tel ouvertures $e, e^{1}$, le cordon $b, b^{1}$, fixé aux
que decrit et pour les fins sus-mentionnées.
No. 35,192. Game, or Puzzle. (Jeu de patience.)
Alf red Garten, (assignee of Joseph Addison Eno), both of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., 11th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-A game or puzzle apparatus, consisting of a tray or bed having three or more parallel grooves or channels connecting with each other, and in combination with a series of numbered blocks, adapted and arranged to be moved from one groove to another on said bed, substantially as described.

## No. 35,193. Combined Whip Socket and Rein Holder. (Porte-fouet et accrocheguides combinés.)

Rufus P. Redmond and E. Cordingly, Carberry, Manitoba, Canada, 11th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the plate A, for attachment to the vehicle, and haviag a longitudinal opening or recess $B$, the whip socket or holder D, provided on the exterior with a rib F, coinciding with said opening or recess, and pivoted near the middle to said plate to tilt lengthwise, and a spring $J$, intervening the plate and holder to keep the rib within the opening or recess in the plate when the reins are inserted interveningly, whereby the reins will be frictionally held, as set forth

## No. 35,194. Travelling Hammock for Childrell. (Hamac de voyage pour enfants.)

L. Arth. Dion, Quebec, Province of Quebec, Canada, 11th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of a child's hammock with metallic ourved hands A, and elastic covering F, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the metallic curved hands A, with the hammock E , the loop or eye B , and the
straps D, giving differential length to the hammock, substantially as straps $D$, giving differential length to the ha
and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{3 5}, \mathbf{1 9 5}$. Hame Fastener. <br> (Couplière d'attelles.)

John G. Wood and G. M. Roat, Pillar Point, N. Y., U. S. A., 11th
October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A hame fastener, composed of the end pieces A, B, each having a hook $A^{1}$, $B^{1}$, respectively, the piece $A$, having a slot
$A^{2}$, and provided with the stop $A^{3}$, and notches $A^{4}$ the link $C$, hav$\mathrm{A}^{2}$, and provided with the ston $\mathrm{A}^{3}$, and notches $\mathrm{A}^{4}$, the link $C$, having a free end provided with a cross head $\mathrm{C}^{1}$, and loosely sliding in the slot $A^{2}$, and engaging the notches $A^{4}$, and the opposite end curved and pivoted to a lever $D$, which is pivoted at a distance from said end to the slotted end of the end piece $B^{1}$, whereby the adjustment of the lever, in one direction draws the hames closer, and brings the curved end of the link into the slot in the end piece B, and the pivot points of the lever in alignment with the hooks to lock the fastener, and the adjustment of the lever in the opposite direction elongates
the distance between the hooks and unlocks the fastener. 2nd. The combination of the hooked end pieces $A, B$, adjustable connecting combination of the hooked end pieces $A, B$, adjustable connecting
link $C$, and the lever $D$, pivoted to the piece $B$, and link, to operate link $C$, and t.
as set forth.

## No. 35,196. Vehicle Wheel. (Roue de voiture.)

The Gendron Manufacturing Company, (assignees of Peter Gendron), Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., 11 th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In a vehicle wheel, having. wires bent to form two spokes of sermental circular bearings $i$, formed between the two spoises, substantially as described. 2nd. In a wheel, having wires bent to form two spokes of a bearing at the bent portion thereof, adapted to engage into a groove between the two flanges. one of which is adapted to be peened over upon the spokes securing them wich position, substantially as described. 3rd. In a vehicle wheel, a in position, substantialy as described, 3rd. In a vebicle wheel in hub consisting of a central section of bub sections secured upon the
ends thereof, having a hooked flange of spoke notches therein, and ends thereof, having a hooked flange of spoke notches therein, and
of a securing flange adapted to be peened over upon the spoke, subof a securing flange adapted to be peened over upon the spoke, sub-
stantially as described. 4th. In a wheel, a hub section, having spoke stantially as described. 4th. In a wheel, a hub section, having spoke
sections upon the end thereof, and of shoulders such as $h$, within sections upon the end thereof, and of shoulders such as $h$, within
such spoke sections, substantialiy as described. 5th. In a wheel. a such spoke sections, substantially as described. 5th. In a wheel a
hub, consisting of a central portion D, of spoke sections E, and E having a collar $a$, of hooked flange $b$, spoke passages $c$, flange $e$, and the groove $j$, between said flanges, substantially as described. 6th. In $\Omega$ wheel, the combination of the following elements, the central hub sections $D$, the spoke sections $E$, and $E^{1}$, having the shoulder $a$. flanges $b, e$, spoke notches $c$, and the boss $h$, the wires being bent to form two spokes, and having the segmental circular bearing part $i$, between, and the tire A, the parts being urranged to operate, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## No. 35,197. Packing tor Journals. (Garniture de tourillon.)

Harriett Brookman Devlan, Jersey City, New Jersey, U. S. A., 11th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A packing for journal boxes, comprising bamboo fiber, and pieces of sponge, substantially as deseribed. 2nd. A pack-
ing for journal boxes, comprising bamboo fiber, pieces of sponge, and a mineral substance-such as asbestus, steatite, or graphite-substantially as described. 3rd. A packing for journal boxes, consisting of bamboo fiber, pieces of sponge, hair, or like fiber, and a mineral sub-stance-such as asbestus, steatite, or graphite-mixed together in
about the proportions stated, substantially about the proportions stated, substantially as described.

## No. 35,198. Stock Car. (Char a bestiaux.)

John Horatio Kimball, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 11th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a stock car, the combination of a main body divided centrally by a partition, a series of transverse bars provided with notches upon their upper edges, the notches registering in a vertical line, and said bars having angular ends adapted to be secured to the ends of the car, and to opposite faces of the central partition, stall partitions provided upon their forward ends with extending headed lugs or trunnions, arranged it such a distance apart, in a vertical line, as to register and fali into engagement with a line of notches in the transverse bars, and laterally adjustable partition posts to which the rear ends of the stalls are secured, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a stock car, the combination of a main body, divided centrally by a partition, a series of transverse bars provided with notches upon their upper edges, the notches registering in a vertical line, and said bars having angular ends adapted to be secured to the ends of the car, and to opposite faces of the central partition, stall partitions having their forward ends rabetted, angle irons secured to said rabetted ends and formed or provided with extending lugs or trunnions arranged at such a distance apart, in a vertical line, as to register and fall into engagement with a line of notches in the transverse bars, and laterally-adjustable partition posts to which the rear ends of the stall are secured, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a stock car, the combination of a main body divided centrally by a partition, a series of transverse bars provided with notches upon their upper edges, said bars secured to the ends of the car, and to opposite faces of the central partition, stall partitions provided up-
on their forward ends with headed lugs or trunnions engaging the on their forward ends with headed lugs or trunnions engaging the
notches of the transverse bars, locking rods passing through staples notches of the transverse bars, locking rods passing through staples
in the sides, and to the forward ends of the partitions, and having in the sides, and to the forward ends of the partitions, and having wardly, the latter adapted to pass to the rear of the bars, and later-ally-adjustable partition posts to which the rear ends of the stalls are secured, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a stock car, the combination of a main body, divided centrally by a partition and provided in each subdivision with ia series of transversely arranged mortises or notches, stall partitions arranged within said maiu body, and having their rear ends adjustably secured to the ends of the car and to the opposite faces of the central partition, metallic facings secured to the rabetted rear ends of the partitions, and protruding out therefrom, and T-shaped partition posts having the webs or out therefrom, and reshaped partition posts having the webs or facings, and also having their upper ends moving in suitable ways or facings, and also having their upper ends moving in suitable ways or
guides and their lower ends fitting in the mortises or sockets in the car bottom, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a stock car, the comcar bottom, substantialy as set forth. Sth. In a stock car, the com-
bination of a main body, centrally divided by a partition, stalls arranged therein, said stalls having their rear ends adjustably secured to the ends of the car and to the central partition, metallic facings secured to the rabetted rear ends of the partitions and protruding out therefrom, 'T-shaped partition posts having their webs or sterns fitting between the protruding ends of the metallie facings, said webs or stems also provided near their upper ends with slots, and transverse brace bars passing through said slots, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a stock car. the combination with a main body, centrally divided by a partition, and provided in each subdivision with series of mortises or sockets, stall partitions arranged within said main body, said partitions having their rear ends adjustably secured to the ends of the car and to the central partition, T-shaped partition posts having their webs or stems secured to the grooves formed in the rear ends of the partitions, and provided with lower tenoned ends which fit into the mortises or sockets in the car bottom, and alends which fit into the mortises or socketsingated slots, transverse so provided near their upper ends with elong transverse guides or ways between which the upper ends of the partition posts pass, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a stock car, the combination of a main body, centrally divided by a partition, and provided in each subdivision with series of montises or sockets, stall partitions arranged within said main body, having their forward ends adjustably secured to the ends of the car and to opposite faces of the central parti-
tion, metallic facings secured to the rabetted ends of the partitions tion, metallic facings secured to the rabetted ends of the partitions and protruding out therefrom, T-shaped pares or sockets of the car bottom, and having their webs or stems fitting between the protruding ends of the metallic facings, said webs or stems also provided, near their upper ends, with elongated slots, transverse perforated brace bars passing through said slots, chains centrally secured to the partition posts and provided with hooked ends adapted to engage the perforations of the brace bars, and transverse guides or ways for the reception of the upper ends of the partition posts, subways for the receptorth. 8th. In a stock car, the combination, of a main body provided with a series of binged doors, of stalls located main body providy, and provided with a series of openings or aperin arad main reging with the hinged doors, substantinlly as set forth. tures registering war, a car body provided with side hinged doors, and
9 th. In a stock cath also provided with central and end stall partitions, having their forward end corners provided with registering openings or apertures, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,199. Combined Mower and HayTedder. (Faucheuse et faneuse combinées.)

Daniel F. Saurer, Land, Indiana, U. S. A., 11th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the mower frame and axle, of the brackets on the axle, and the tedder frame detachably engaging
the said brackets, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination with the mower frame and the axle, of the oscillating brackets on the axle, the tedder frame having hooked arms detachably engag ing the brackets, and means for tilting the brackets and raising the ing the brackets, and means for tilting the brackets and raising the tedder-frame from the mower, substantialiy as specified. 3rd. The combination, with the mower frame and the axle, of the oscillating brackets on the axie, the tedder-frame having arms detachably en gaging the brackets, the transverse shaft joirnalled in bearings on brackets, substantige lever on the mower connected with said combination, with the as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The the prong, and ane crank-shaft, of the clip embracing the same, passes, as set forth. eye-bolt through the eye of which the prong and the clip forth. 5th. The combination, with the crank shaft prong $D$, passed thring the same, and carrying an eye-bolt, of the
 combination substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The clips embion, with the tedder-frame and the crank shaft, of the clips embracing the cranks of the said shaft, the eye bolts passed through the clips, and the prongs D , passed loosely through the thimbles rigidly held in the prongs $D$, passed loosely through the with a coil $\mathrm{D}^{1}$, embracing eye bolts, and formed near their centres tially as specified embracing the olips and the crank shaft, substan tedder, of the sed. 7th. The combination, with the mower and the frame, connectionst carried by bearings, adiustable on the tedder and the crank shaf between the shaft and the axle, of the mower ing the crank shaft of the tedder, and means for raising and lowering the tedder, substantially as specified.

## No. 35,200. Band Cutter and Feed Attachment to Threshing Machines. (Coupe-hart et alimentateur pour machines a battre.)

George Nelson Brintnell, Canifton, Ontario. Canada, 11th October 1890; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the table or platform 1, having longitudinal slots 2 , and bearings 8 , of the shafts 4,4 , carrying pintled wheels 6, and endless chains 7, provided with arms 9 , travel the intervals to the links of said chains, whereby said arms passing oyer the slots in the table and are maintained erect by the feed table the bearing 8, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with of feed table 1 , provided with a shaft 4 , carrying sprocket wheels 6 , en the frame 11 , having one end hung to said shaft, and the other gid frgaging and disengaging a holder 15 , secured to the feed table through carrying a shaft 12 , having rotary cutters 14 , projecting lowered slots in the table, whereby the outters may be raised or lowered by the adjustment of the frame, for the purpose set forth

## No. 35,201. Process of Manufacturing Steel Wheels. (Procedé de fabrication des roues d'acier.)

James Auber Facer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S. A., 13th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The herein described process of making forged wheels dition consists in first subjecting an ingot or bloom in a heated conthickness torging operations to reduce it to approximately the proper a position parallel to the between dies in an upright position or in to forging parallel to the line of action of said dies, and subjecting it rounding iperations between said dies, turning it under them and and finally subjinto approximately the shape of the finished wheel, its entire surfaceoting it to pressure between finishing dies, forging process of mace into the finished form. 2nd. The herein described
ing an ing making forged wheels, which consists in first subjectreduce it to or bloom in a heated condition to forging operations to tween dies anproximately the proper thickness, then placing it beline of action an upright position, or in a position parallel to the twe of action of said dies, and subjecting it to forging operations beproximately the turning it under them, and rounding it up into approximately the shape of the finished wheel, simultaneously forming the flange unon the bloom while in said upright posicion by the
forging oneration finishing dies forging and finally subjecting it to pressure between The herein described its entire surface into the finished form. 3rd. sists in first subjectibed process of making forged wheels, which conforging operations ting an ingot or bloom in a heated condition to ness, then placing to reduoe it to approximately the proper thicksition parallel to the line of dies in an upright position, or in a pororging operations the line of action of the dies, and subjecting it to rounding it up into between said dies, turning it under them and simultaneousiy forminproximately the shape of the finished wheel, right position by the forg the flange upon the bloom while in said upthrough its center, anding operation, then punching the axle-hole Thishing dies forging and finally subjecting it to pressure between The herein described its entire surface into the finishing form. 4th. sists in first flattening process of making forged wheels, which conthickness, then plagin heated bloom to approximately the proper forming the flange by turning bloom on end and rouiading it up and the rounded and flanged blo it under forging dies, then reheating it slightly to remove scales an, then placing it on end and tapping bloom so shaped to finishing dies for dirt, and finally subjecting the bloom so shaped to finishing dies forging the bloom into its finished
shape.

## No. 35,202. Steam Hammer for Forging Steel Wheels. (Marteau-pilon pour forger les roues d'acier.)

James Aubra Faeer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A., 13th
October, $1890 ; 5$ years. Claim.-lst. In a steam hammer for forging wheels, a hammer die, anvil die provided with a laterally extending support for thith an
phery or tread, of the wheel blank to hold said blank in an upright position against the side or face of the anvil, and permit it to be turned during the rounding up and flanging operation. 2nd. In a steam hammer for forging wheels, a hammer die, having a projection upon one face thereof, in combination, with an anvil die provid ed with a laterally extending support for the periphery or tread of the wheel blank at the base, and face to hold said blank in an upright position against the side or face of the anvil, and permit it to be turned during the rounding up and flanging operation. 3rd. In a steam hammer for forging wheels, a hammer die having a projection upon one face thereof, having a curved under surface, in combina tion, with an anvil die provided with a laterally extending support for the periphery or tread, of the wheel blank to hold said blank in an upright position against the side of the anvil, and permit it to be turned during the rounding up and flanging operation. 4th. In $a$ steam hammer for forging wheels, a hammer die, having a projec tion upon one face thereof, having a curved and grooved under surface, in combination, with an anvil die provided with a laterally ex tending support for the periphery or tread, of the wheel blank to hold said blank in an upright position against the side or face of the anvil, and permit it to be turned during the rounding up and flanganvil, and perinit it to be turned during the rounding up and on the periphery of the blank. 5th. In a steam hammer for forging wheels periphery of the blank. oth. In a steam hammer for forging wheels
from solid ingot blooms, the combination of a hammer and an anvil from solid ingot blooms, the combination of a hammer and an anvil
die, having flat surfaces to flatten and drive a punch into the bloom, a projection upon said hammer die, and laterally projecting supports upon the base of the anvil die to support the flattened blank in an upright position against the face of the anvil die, for the purpose of rounding it up. 6th. Dies for forging steel wheels, consisting of an anvil die having a smooth or flat upper surface, and a vertical front portion provided at a point below the upper surface with a grooved support for the flange of the wheel blank, in combination, with 8 hammer die having an under face corresponding in area to the face of the anvil die, and a front projection above the support of the anvil die, and having its under surface to correspond to the flange of the wheel blank. 7th. Dies for forging stoel wheels, consisting of an anvil die, having a smooth or flat surface, and a vertion front portion provided at a point below the upper surface with a grooved support for the flange of the wheel blank, and a lateral support secured to the anvil die, and arranged to one side of the grooved support to hold the wheel blank from moving laterally, in combination, with a hammer die having an under face corresponding in area to the face of the anvil die, and a front projection above the said lateral support secured to the anvil die, and having its under surface shaped to correspond to the flange of the wheel blank. 8th. Dies for forging steel wheels, consisting of an anvil die having a smooth or flat upper surface, and a vertical front portion provided at a point below the upper surface with a grooved support for the flange, of the wheel blank and lateral support to the anvil die, and arranged to one side of the grcoved support to hold the wheel blank from moving laterally, and detachable pins secured to the anvil die laterally with respect to the grooved support, and on the side opposite to the lateral support, in combination, with a hammer die having an under fu00 corresponding in area to the face of the anvil die, and a front proection above the support of the anvil die, and having its under surface shaped to correspond to the flange of the wheel blank.

## No. 25,203. Fence Post Holder. <br> ( Socle pour pieux de clôture.)

Lawrence Heiland, The Bend, Ohio, U.S.A., 13th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim-lst. A fence post holder, of polygonal shape, having longitudinal recesses in its faces, flat bases at the lower ends of the recesses, and cuneal webs between the recesses, substantially as described, and for the purposes stated. 2nd. A fence post holder, of polygonal shape, having longitudinal recesses, each of which at its outer extremity extends entirely across one face. and part way across each of the adjoining faces, ouneal webs between the recesses flat base at the bottom of each recess, a socket in the top of the holder, and one or more lateral openings leading from the bottom of holder, and one or more lateral openings eading
the socket, as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 35,204. Hub Band. (Doublure de moyeu.)

Thomas J. Reid, Gananoque, Ontari , Canada, 13th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the maleable or expansible hub-band for the ends of vehicle-hubs, of a covering and lining therefor in a single piece, bent as shown, the parts being secured to therefor in ather by the conjointly flared outer portion of the hab-band each other by the conjointly fared outially as set forth. 2nd. The lining and exterior covering, subsion, with a malleable or expansible hub-band, of a oovercombination, with a malleable or expansible parts being secared toing and lining therefor in a single niece, gether by the conjointly expanded outer portion of the hub-band, and of the lining, subitantially as set forth. 3 portion of increased With a malleable hub-band having a central portion of face, of a covthickness provided with oppositely-extended inclined faces, of a covering and lining made in a single piece, the parts being secured together by the lining being in intimate relation with said inclined
faces, and conjointly expanded lining and hub-band, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,205. Recorder and Combination Lock tor Money Tills. (Registre et serrure a combinaison pour caisses de comp. toire.)

Arthur R. Peck, Cortland, New York, U.S.A., 13th October, 1890; 5
Claim.-1st. In a combination lock for drawers, a series of rocking tumblers on a shaft, having one of their ends notched, said notches being adapted to register with each other, and to receive an oscillat-
ing bar. substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a lock, a series of reversible tumblers. having one end journaled in a frame, and the other end with a notch at one side, the centre of its end face, said tumblers adapted to be rocked to bring the notches in alignment to receive an occillating bar, substantially as and tor the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a rectangular frame or bracket having a cross bar or floor therein, of a series of rocking tumblers journalled at one end in the frame, the other end resting on its floor, said tumblers having notehes in one end adapted to register and receive an oscillating bar, substantially as and for the purbose set forth. 4th. In a lock frame, a series of reversible tumblers journalled at one end therein, the other end having a notch at part, of the tumblers arranged on the journal with the notches below the centre, and adapted to be rocked to bring all the notches in line with the inclined wall of the rocked tumblers, on the same plane with the straight walls of the notehes, of the stationary tumblers arranged with notches above the centre, and to receive an oscillating bar in said notches, as set forth. Sth. The coinbination,
with a lock frame or bracket, composed of a side or securing plate with a lock frame or bracket, composed of a side or securing plate
and open slotted end plate extending from one end of the securing and open slotted end plate extending from one end of the securing
plate, having an arm at right angles thereto, and a closed slotted end plate on the other end of the securing plate, of the bar pivoted on the right angled arm, and working in the slots of the plates, and adapted to take into notches in rocking tumblers journalled in the
bracket, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The bracket, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The combination, with a lock frame or bracket, having slotted end pieces with a cross har between them, and an arm at right angles from one of the said pieces having the end of a bar pivoted thereon that oscillated in the slots and in notches of the rocking tumblers journalled in the frame, of a sleeve on the other end piece provided with a spring actuating, locking bolt, said bolt being connected with
the free end of the bar by a link limiting the movement of the bolt, the free end of the bar by a link limiting forth. 7 th. The combination, with a desk, having a lock frame or bracket secured on its inner side, with a series of end notched rock tumblers journalled within one side of the frame, and an oscillating pivoted bar on the other side of the frame working in the notches of the tumblers, and having side of the frame working in the norches of the tumblers, and havected with a vertical locking boit, of a series of spring push buttons on the side of the desk for rocking the tumblers, and a push button on the top of the desk for operating the locking bolt, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. The combination in a lock frame, with a series of rocking tumblers, having notehes in their cods adapted to register and to receive a pivoted oscillating bar of one of the end plates. of the frame reinforced at one end with a cutawny sleeve therein, having a vertical locking bolt recessed in its side, and a link pivoted in said recess, and to the free end of the oscillating bar, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 9th. The combination, with a desk, having a lock frame secured on its inner side with reversible rocking tumblers therein, having notched ends receiving an oscillating bar, the free end of the bar connected with a vertical bolt in the end plate of the frame, of a shoe secured to the floor of the desk having a pivoted spring lever therein, and underneath said bolt, one end of said lever connected edge of it spring actuated drawer beneath, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10th. The combination, with a desk, having a the purpose set forth. 0 th. The combination, with a desk, having
reversible tumbler lock mechanism connected with a vertical bolt, of a shoe beneath the bolt having side plates at one end with a lever of a shoe beneath the bolt having side pates at one end with a ever
piroted between them, one of said plates, having a semi-circular repivoted between them. one of sad pates, having a semi-circular recess, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ locking boit in said recess extending through a sleeve be-
neith the shoe, the upper part of the locking bolt having a noteh therein, to receive one end of the lever, and the other end supported by a spring beneath the vertical bolt of the lock, as set forth. 11 th. The combination of the lever 11, pivotally connected to the side bars 3 , the pawl carrying lever 14 , having a dog 16 , the $V$-shaped lever 21 , pivotally connected to the lower end of the lever 11, the ratchet wheel 10 . rigidly secured to one end of the winding drum 8 , and stud pin 36 , rigidly secured to the side of the drawer $B$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 12th. 'The combination of the lever 11, pivotally connected to the side bar 3, the pawl carrying lever 14. having a dog 16 . formed on the outer end thereof, the $V$-shaped lever lever 11 , the ratchet wheel 10 , rigidity secured to one end of the winding drum 8 , and eye plate 29 . extending outwardly from the leg 4, and the set screw 30, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 13th. The combination of the lever 11, pivotally connected to the side bar end thereof, the ratchet wheel 10 , rigidly secured to the drum, the $V$ shaped lever 21, consisting of an arm22, having formed in the end shaped lever 21 , consisting of an arm 22 , having formed in the end
opposite the hub 20 , a sleeve 23 , through which passes a set screw 24 , and an arm 25. in which is formed a notch 26 , and its outer end turned upwards to form a block 27 , with the leg 28 , the eye plate 29 , and set screw 30, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 14th. The combination of the lever 11, pivot lly connected to the side bar 3, the pawl carrying lever 14 , having a dog 16 . formed on the outer end thereof, the $V$-shaped lever 21 , pivotally connected to the outwardly extending foot 17 , of the lever 11 , the ratchet wheel 10 , rigidly secured to the winding drum 8 , the T-lever 31 , pivotally connected to the side bar 3, between the ratchet wheel 10 , and the table 5 , the spring pawl 33, one end of which is secured to the key-lever 31, and the other shaped to fit the face and side face of the ratchet teeth, the $V$-shaped lever 21 , pivotally connected to the end of the screw 30 . substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 15 th. The screw.
combination of the lever 11 , pivetally connected to the side bar 3 , the pawl carrying lever 14 , having a dog 16 , formed on the outer end thereof, the ratchet wheel having a rigidly secured to the drum 8 , the $V$ shaped lever 21 , pivotally connected to the outwardly extending foot 17 , of the lever 11 , and consisting of an arm 22 , having formed in the end thereof, opposite hub 20 , a sleeve 23 , through which passes a set screw 24 , and anarm 25 , in which is formed a notch 26 , and its outer end turned upwards to form a block 27 , with the leg 28 , secured to and extending outwards from the lower end of the lever 11 , and engaging with the block 27 , formed on the end of the arm 25 , to the eye plate 29 extending outward from the leg 3 , and set screw 30 , sub-
stantialiy as and for the purpose set forth. stantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,206. Medicinal Compound. <br> (Composition médicale.)

Daniel Whalen, Fort William West. Ontario, Canada, 13th October,
$1890: 5$ years. 1890:5 years.
Claim.-A compound, composed of the ingredients aforesaid, mixed together, subsiantially in the manner and proportions aforesaid, and for the purnoses set forth

## No. $\mathbf{3 5}, \mathbf{2 0 7}$. Metal Cutter.

## (Appareil pour couper le métal.)

William Smith, (assignee of Albert Corry Irvine), Boston, Massachusetts. U.S.A., 13 h October, $1590: 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. The combination and arrangement of the standardplate, the lever, and the lower blade har, with the upper blade bar divided into two arms at it: left himd emd, said arms passing respectively on each side of a projection trom the shown and described. 2nd. The combination amd arrangement of the two blade bars with their respective blake athd the standard or supporting plate, and the working lever proviled with segmental gear carrying round-top cogs, and the corresponding segmental gear as shown and described.

## No. 35,208. Method and Apparatus for Sizing and Separating Ores, etc. minerais, etc.

Richard Stanfield, Edinburgh. Scotland, and Thomas Clarkson, London. England, 15 th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The hereinbefore described method of separating metals, minerals and other dense bodies from their ores, or associated materials, or of classifying materials according to size, consisting in the use of a rapidly rotated vessel, having apertures in its periphery, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The method of separating gold or silver from ores, consisting in first adding to the pulverized materials a heavy substance such as mercury, and then subjectiug the whole to the action of a rapidly rotated vessel with apertures in the whole to the action of a rapidy rotated vessel with apertures in
its periphery, whereby separation will be assisted, as set forth. 3rd. The use for the nurposes specified, of a centrifugal machine provided with a rotary vessel such as $A$, for the reception of pulverized ed with a rotary vessel such as A, for the reception of pulverized
material, with one or more rows of specially constructed apertures or tubular arms around its periphery for the ejection thereof, and operated, substantially as hereimabove set forth. ith. In a centrifugal machine for the purposes hereinbefore specified, a vessel A made in two parts the upper part $a^{1}$. detachably fitted to the fowor part $a^{2}$, which forms the head of a rotating spindle $B$, to facilitate the attachment of duplicate vessels suitable for the particular ma terial to be operated upon, and having apertures $a$, ", constructed and airanged, substantially as hereimbefore described. 5th. In a centrifugal machine, for the purposes hereinbefore specified, the combination, with a rotary vessel A, provided with apertures $a$, and rotated by a shaft 3 , of an enclosing cover $J$, having arms $O$, carry ing brushes $P$ all arranged and operated, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore specified, and shown in the accompanying drawings. Gth. The combination, with a centrifugal machine, condrawings. substantially in the m'nner specified, of a receiver such as Q, having any convenient number of concentric receiving compartQ. having any convenient number of concentric receiving compart-
ments disposed, constructed, and arranged substantially as and tor ments disposed, constructed, and arranged substantiathy as and for
the purposes bereinbefore described, and shown in the accompanythe purposes bereinbefore described, and shown in the accompany-
ing drawings. 7th. In apparatus for the purpose set forth, the proing drawings. ith. Io apparatus or the purpose set forth, the pro-
vision, in combination. with a oentrifugal machine, and a receiver disposed as specified, of a suction fin or blower for causing an air current intermediate between the centrifugal machine and the said receiver, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. An apparatus for separating metals, minerals and other donse bodies from ores or associated materials. and collecting same according to their weights or size, consisting essentially of a centrifugal machine constructed and operated, substantially as stated, a receiver surrounding same, and divided into concentric compartments with discharge orifices, and swept by rotating brushes or scrapers, the said apparatus having a receptacle for waste provided with means or removing same, and being combined or not with a fantially in the manner, and on the principle hereinabove described and illustrated.

## No. 35,209. Car Wheel. (Roue de char.)

James Riaby, Minneapolis. Minnesota, U.S.A., 15th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination, with a car wheel body, a tire formed with annular ledges upon its inner periphery, and near its outer and inner faces for receiving the body, and having a continuoust to be cut annular flange projecting from its inner face, and ads described hammered downover the body for holding it in place, as or ledges on 2nd. In a car wheel, the tire formed with annular steps or ledges on its inner periphery, and having grooves cut in such ledges. and with a continuous or uncut annular flange projecting fron
combination, with the body, having a smooth-faced
flange $k$, and procombination, with the body, having a smootl-faced fange a and pro-
vided with annular projecting beads $a, f$ adapted to fit in the vided with annular projecting beads a, $f$, adapted to fit in the grooves of the tire and interlock, said flange of the tire being adapted to be hammered down all around over the body to hold it in place
substantially as deseribed. 3rd. The method of securing together substantially as described. 3rd. The method of securing together
the body and tire of a car wheel, which consists, in placing the bods the body and tire of a car wheel, which a flange or ledge projecting in ward from the inner periphery at or near one face, heating i flatge ward theother face of the tire to the working temperature, and, after the body is in position, turning such flange inward and hammering
it down upon the body, whereby the parts are held securely together Without the use of bolts, nuts or rivets. 4th. The method of con structing car wheels, which consists in forming grooves and interlocking beads or flangea upon the outer periphery of the body, and inner perinhery of the tire, and a flange projecting froun the face of the tire, then placing the body within the tire and interlocking their beads or fanges, and then heating the flange projecting from the frce of the tire and hammering it down upon the body for seouring
them together.

No. 35,2 10. Cresting for Sheet Metal Roots. (Ornamentation des feuilles de metal pour toitures.)
John Hewitt, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 15th October, 1890 ; 5 years. laim-lst. The sheet metal cresting for roofs, made in two parts and consisting of the combstrip B, and the crest strip C. applied to substantially by means of the legs $c$, bent in opposite directions. substantially as suecified. 2nd. The combination of the comb strip B , and the crest strip $\because$, the latter provided with legs $c$, alternately bent in opposite directions, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination of the comb strip $B$, and the crest strip $C$, the latter provided with legs e, alternately bent in opposite directions, and the fiual applied to the comb strip in the same manner as the crest is applied, substantially as specified. 4th. The crest strip C, of sheet metal. With any desired form of openings, providerl with legs $c$, on
opposite sides opposite sides to be applied to the comb of a building, as set forth.
No. 35,211. Rope Coupling. (Joint de cordage.)
Charles Davidson, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, 155th October, 1890; 5 years
Claim.-1st. A rope or oable coupling, consisting of a hook and eye, each having a horlow shank split up either side, forming two jaws, the said jaws being provided with a serits of annular serrations or teeth, and rivet holes and rivets adnpted to be driven through the rope or cable rivet hold the jitwy securely thereto, substantially as set hook. 2 od. The combination in a rone or eable coupling, with the hook A, shank B, splits C. interior annular serrations or teeth D, having square shoulders $d$, rivet holes $e$, rivets E , of the rope R , the end of which being whipped with wire $r$, substantially as set forth. shant The combination in a rope or cable coupling. with the eye $F$, squank $G$, splits $C$, interior annular serrations or teeth $D$, having which shoulders $d$, rivet holes $e$, rivets $E$, of the rope $R$, the end of which being whipped with wire $r$, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,212. Brace for Chairs. <br> (Tirant pour chaisses.)

$\underset{\text { years }}{\text { James }}$. Virtue, Leadville, Colorado, U.S.A., 15th Ootober, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. As a new article of manufacture, a brace for connecting the sents of chairs with the rungs thereof, the same comprising runge, and med to the seat, a hook detachably embracing one of the runge, and means, substantially as described, for adjustably conposeng the meeting ends of said body and hook, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The body B, having its ends E, turned at right through and provided with holes' $H$, and a serew S, adapted to pass rod $b$ ghe of said boles into a chair-seat. in combination with the the rungs, have a book $K$, at its lower end adanted to engage one of end E. of said its upper end passing through the holes in the lower justably cond hody, and means, substantially as described, for adfor the purposeting the meeting ends of said hody and rod, as and ed at right purpose set forth. 3rd The body B, having its ends E, turned to pass throles, and provided with holes $H$, and a screw $S$, adanttion with through one of said holes into a chnir seat, in combinaengage one rod D , having a book K , at its lower end adapted to engage one of the rungs, and at its upper end passing through the threads $T$ lower end $E$, of said body, and being provided with screw threads T, and a nut $N$, engaging said threaled end above the lower end of the body, as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 35,213. Spoke Socket. (Mortaise de jante.)
Joseph Watson, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A., 15th October, 1890; 5 years
the elaim. -1st. The combination, with the felly and its spoke, of sections comprisi 2, mounted at opposite sides thereof, each of said and on upper seug a central transverse embracing curved portion, webs conneoting eaid portical reduced apoke embracing portion, ings, binding sorews partions, and having opposite threaded openhaving at its lowers passed through the perforations, the section 1 , recessed, as at 8 , and formght angularly disposed fiange centrally section 2, having trianguming opposite triangular prongs 9, and the angle to the reinuinder of portion or flange 10 , disposed at a right recess in the flange of the the section, and adapted to take into the the prongs, and screws insertite sections, perforations formed in and spoke, substantially as sped through the prongs into the felly in opposite sections or halvespecified. 2nd. A spoke socket formed posite sides of a rim or feliy, and adapted to be applied to the opfelly embracing portion, a speach of said sections cousisting of a embracing portion terminating in embracing portion, and the felly the wheel, and said flanges interlackges taking under the rim of

No. 35,214. Jack for Hurse Shoeing. (Banc pour le ferrage des chevaux.)
James Allen, Alliston, Ontario, Canada, 15th October, 1890; 5 years
Claim.-lst. A horizontal rest, shaped as described, to receive and support the leg of the horse, in combination. with a vertical stand provided with a spring latch designed to engage notches made in the
vertical stand C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A horizontal rest, couposed of a horn-shaped bratcket [, aljustably supported on the plate $M$, fixed to the standird $C$, ou which a cupshaved bracket $K$. is fixed, in combination, with the stand A. provided with a pivoted lever $D$, having a lateh $F$, to fit into one for the notches H , and ac
purpose specified

## No. 35,215. Heater for Bath Water.

(Réch ıuffeur d'eau pour bains.)
John L. Brandt, Terre Haute, Indianat, U.S.A.. 15th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim - A heating apparatus, consisting of the vessel, having the horizontal and vertical portions, a slide located between sitid por tions and provided with an air passive in its lower end, it zis-zag hot air flue, having a width equil t, the width of the vessel and extending upward from the horizontal portion thereof, waereby, it presents an extended heating surface to the water, transverse tubes presents an extended herizatal portion, and a burner or burners extending across said horizatat portion, anag flue, substantially as locited in
described.

## No. 35,216. Whip. (Fouet.;

Edward K. Warren, Three Oaks, Michigan, U. S. A., 15th October, 1890; 5 years
Claim.-lst. As an improved article of manufacture, a whip, hav ing a tapering core and an exteral layer of bone, formed of thin f a splints of bone bound tutwise longitu linally upon said previously formed core, with their longitudial e lges overapped, and arranged to break joint. and a binding taterial around the exterior of the layer of bune, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a whip, the tapering resilient core, provided with a covering coinposed of separate and ing resilient core, provided with a covering coinposed of separate and ed to break joint, as described, und bound upon the oore throughout its length. 3rd. As an inproved article of manuficture, a whip, its length. 3rd. As an inproved article of thanutiteture, a whip,
consisting in a resilient core, of less length than the whip, a series consisting in a resilient core, of less length than the whip, apon the of separate and indenendent flat spints $c$ of bone, bound upon the core throughout its length, arranged to break joint, and extended beyond the end of the core, and there buud torether to forin the tip B, and the outer lining inclosing the whole, substantially as set forth.
No. 35,217. Paper File. (Serre-papier.)
Charles Edgar Stone, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 15̄th October, 1890; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination, in a paper file, of the upright curvd wires A, A, with the plate B, the upright wires or tubes C, C, with the balanced weight $D$. and the pivot E, in box F, as shown and described. 2nd. The combination, in a paper file, of the button $G$, with lock plate $\left(\dot{a}^{1}\right.$, and flinge $H$, on box $F$, with the plate $B$, as shown and described, the whole arranged and combined and operating, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,218. Machine for Uniting the Soles and Uppers of Boots and Shoes. (Machine pour assembler les semolles et em-

 peignes des chutusures.)Stillman Williams Robinson and Sern Perley Watt, both of Colum-
bus, Ohio, U.S.A., 15 th October, 189); 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the spindle-piece A, constructed as described, and having intermally-located spring-atetuated upper grippers B of the gripper-ciariers C . thread-ring E , hiving prongs $e$, grippers B, of the gripper-citriers in we to interlock with the prongs of said thread-ring, the grippers $\exists$, grip-ring $F$, and ring $I$, adapted of sadd thread-ring, the grippers operate, substantially as described.

## No. 35,219. Wire Stretcher. <br> (Tendeur de fil de fer.)

Joseph Klopfenstein, Archbold, Ohio, U.S.A., 15th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the end post, provided with eyes 2 , arranged near its top and bottom, and having the stop or support 9 , the tube or pipe journaled in the eye, and resting upon the stop or support, and provided with a vertical series of perforitions to receive the wire, and having its upper end squared. and adapted to be engaged by a wrench or similar tool, and provided with perforitions 8 , arranged at various points on the cirousference of the tabe or pipe, and the pin 7, p issing through one of the perforations arning engaging the end wost. and pre enting th in the eyes 2 , substantially as described.

## No. 35,2:20. Transposing Pianoforte. <br> (Transpositeur pour pianoforte.)

Henry Sohallehn, London, Middlesex, Eugland, Lith October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a pianoforte, the combination of the oase, having an horizontal lever $F$, with a forked inner end $K$, and an outer handle $H$, with the adjustable back, making a detnchable conne. In a nianoforte, the combination of hereinbefore described. the adjustable back, having a rilly as described for moving this back pedal $P$, and means, substantaly as described or the purpose speci to the right or tore described, and shown in the accompanying drawings.

No. 35,221. Machine tor Forming Bodies troul Pulp. (Machine à former les corps de la pate d papier.)
Henry Fairbanks and Howard Parker, both of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A., 15 th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-lst. Ina machine for making pulp into sheets or cylinders, the combination of a pulp-vat, a mold-roll arranged with a portion of its surface dibped into the vat of pulp, a couch-roll, the surface of which runs in contact with said thold-roll, the couch-roll presentink a porous surface, in contact with the mold-roll, an exhaust ap-
plied to the interior of the couch-roll through one or both the ends, plied to the interior of the couch-roll through one or both the ends, and a press-roll, the said press-roll and couch-roll held in yielding contact, whereby, the said rolls are permitted to separate, butstill held under pressure toward each other, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination of a pulp-vat. the moldroll A, having a porous surface adapted to dip into said vat, a hollow couch roll B, presenting a porous surface, and so as to run in contact with said tald-roll A, a tubular axle extending through the hollow gudgens of the couch-roll, and bent down within the couchroll, so as to stand stationary at the lowest point in the couch-roll, the said tubular axle within the couch-roll perforated and provided with a suitable exhaust, whereby an inward gurrent may be produced through the porous surface of the couch-roll, and a press-roll $(A$, arranged to run in substantial contact with the surface of the couchroll, substantially as desoribed. 3rd. The combination of the pulpvat, the mold roll A, the bollow porous surface couch-roll B, arranked to run in contact with the surface of the mold-roll A, the ranked to run in contact with the surface of the mold-rol A, the
gudgeons of the said couch-roll hollow, and provided with an exgudgeons of the said couch-roll hollow, and provided with an ex-
haust from the inside of the roll, the press-roll $G$, and the pressureroll N, substantially as and for the purpose described. 4th. In a roll $N$, substantially as and for the purpose described. 4th. In a
maohine for forming layers of paper-pulp, the combination of a permaohine for forming layers of paper-pulp, the combination of a per-
forated hollow roll adapted to receive a layer of palp upon its surforated hollow roll adapted to receive a layer of bulp upon its sur-
face, a hollow axle running through one of the gudgeons of the roll face, a hollow axle running through one of the gudgeons of the roll
bent down upon the inside of the roll so as to lie close upon the lowbent down upon the inside of the roll so as to lie close upon the low-
est point of the interior of the roll, the said hollow ixle open near est point of the interior of the roll, the said hollow axle open near
the said lower surface of the roll, and in connection with an exthe said lower surface of the roll, and in connection with an ex-
haust, substantially a and for the purpose described. 5th. In a haust, substantially ay and for the purpose described. 5th. In a
machine for forming layers of pulp, the combination of a hollow roll presenting a perforated surface, adapted to receive a lityer of pulp upon its said surface, a hollow axle extending into said roll, and bent down within the roll to substantially the lowest noint therein, and open at such point into the roll, with means, substintially such as described to produce exhaust through said hollow axle, and a press-roll presenting a hard surface arranged to work in contact with the said perforated roll, and adapted to receive a layer of palp from the said perforated roll, substantially as deseribed. 6th. The combination of a hollow perforated couch-roll partialiy exhausted of air, and the ordinary mold-roll when arranged for joint action, with air, and the ordinary mold-rollwhen arranged for joint action, with their surfaces in immediate rolling contact, adapted to transfer the layer

## No. 35,222. Handle for Brakemen's Lamps. (Anse pour lampes de serre-frein.)

William Henry Brady, Belleville, Ontario, Canada, 16th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-An armlet, designed to be a snug fit to the arm. and having two fingers rigidty connected to it at one end, and provided with means to conneot them with the lamp D, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35,2*3. Dunp Cirt. (Tombereau a bascule.)

Moses Seymour McCraney, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 16th October,
1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A crank axle rigid!y secured to the body of a cari, and journalled on the cart wheels, in combination. with a pair of shafts pivoted to the cart body at a point above or below the axle journal, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35,224. Automatic Condenser. <br> (Condenseur automatique.)

Louis Sohutte, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A., 16th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination, a condenser and a thermostat subject to the influence of the condensing water, and aoting to vary the capacity of the condenser, through suitable oonnecting devices, substantially as described and shown. 2nd. In combination, with a condenser, a thermostat subject to the influence of the out flowing condenser, a thermostat subjeot to the infuence of the out fowing thermostat to control the water delivery to the condenser, whereby thermostat to control the water delivery to the condenser, whereby the temperature of the out-fowing water is caused to vary the water
supply in due relation to variations in the steam supply. 3rd. In compination, with a condenser and means, substantially as describ. combination, With a condenser and means, substantially as describ-
ed, for changing the rate of water delivery thereto, two thermostats, ed, for changing the rate of water delivery thereto, two thermostats,
one subjeot to the inflowing water, and the other subject to the outflowing water, arranged to act jointly on the water-controlling devices, substantially as described and shown. 4th. In combination, With an induction condenser, having the combined tube and the adjustable spindle or equivalent adjustable devices to vary the steam and water passages as usual, and a thermostatic device subject to the water fowing through the apparatus, said elements combined induction oondenser, substantially as described and shown. 5th. The induction condenser, having the adjustable sleeve and spindle, in combinationt with the cylinder, and pistons for moving them, the piston-controlling ralve and thermostatic devices subject to the influence of the condensing water for operating the controlling valve. 6 th. In a condenser provided with meanas of water-supply. and with means, substantially as described, for ohanging the rate of supply, two thermostats subject respectively to the inflowing and outfow-
ing water, a lever conneoted at opposite ends to the respective therinostats, and connections for communicating motion from said ever to the water-controlling devices. 7th. In combination, with a cylinder and piston, a valve controlling the delivery of an actuating fluid thereto, a lever to control the valve, and two independent thermostats aoting to move the lever in opposite directions when subjected respectively to an increasing temperature. 8th. In an induction condenser, having the mixing tube with forwardly-inolined openings for steam admission, the central longitudinally-adjustable spindle, having the pointed exposed end. 9th. In an induction condenser, having a mixing tube, with the steam inlet slits therethrough the central spindle, the sleeve surrounding the tube, and the sleevecontrolling rod attached directly to the head of the spindle, as shown.

## No. 35,225. Sled Propeller.

## (Propulseur de traîneau.)

John Stanford, Chester, Nova Scot:a, Canada, 16th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with two spaced runners. and a revoluble propelling wheel between, of a device which may be adjusted to alter the speed of the propelling wheel, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A sled propeller, having a spring-supported propelling wheel, and an adjustable seat, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A sled propeller having two runners spaced apart, a propelling wheel between, an adjustable seat above the propelling wheel, a differenti-ally-speeded actuating device for the propelling wheel, a steering device, and a brake rigging, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a sled propeller, the combination, with a pair of runners, parallel yoke frames thereon, and side bars on the yoke frames, of a propelling wheel between the runners, which is pivoted on spring bars that are attached to the side bars of the frame, and an adjustable device to elevate the propeller wheel by flexure of the spring bars, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a sled propeller, the combination, with a pair of runners, a spring-supported propelling wheel between, an adjusiable seat, rad a device to elevate the propelling wheel, of a changeable gearing to alter the speed of the propelling wheel, and a steering device, substantially as set forth. 6th. In $\Omega$ sled propeller, the combination, with two spaced runners, yoke frames, and side bars which are erected on these runners, curved spring-bars, which bars which are erected on these runners, curved spring bad, which
are secured by one end to the side bars of the frame and adnpted to support revolubly a propelling wheel, and a propelling wheel on a journaled shaft which engages the boxes on the spring bars, of an adjustable seat supported on the side bars, sprocket wheels on the journal shaft of different diameters, mating syrocket wheels on a forward revoluble treadle shaft, a clutch device which is adapted to interlock with either sprocket wheel on the treadie shaft, chains to connect the sprocket wheels on the treadle shaft with those on the propelling wheel shaft, a steering device, and a brake rigging, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,226. Automatic Coupling for Steam Pipes. (Joint automatique pour tuyaux d vapeur.)

Joseph Walker, Clark's Green, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. In a pipe-coupling, the combination, with the head and the guide-eye, of the flexible bar passing through the eye and mou ited on a rigid base, substantially as described. 2nd. In a pipe coupling, the combination, with the bead connected to the main pipe with the pissage through the same, and the spring-pressed valve in said passage for automatically cutting off the supply from the main pipe, of the downwardly extending trap on the bead with the dis-charge-opening in the lower ead, and the screw opening in the wall opposite sail tran, and the expansion-bar passing throu th the corew opening across the passuge through the head and fitting Within the trip for closing the discharge opening therein, substantially as and for the purpose set firth. 3rd. In a pipe-coupling, the oombination, with the head and the vilve, and valve-seat, hilving the extension $\mathrm{K}^{4}$ thereon, of the elastic packing surrounding the said extension. and the removable plate or ring $\mathrm{L}_{\text {, }}$ overlying the outer edge of said packing, and secured to the head, substantially as described.

## No. 35,227. Waggon Brake. (Frein de wagon.)

William H. Grant, Waltham, Maine, U.S.A., 16th October, 1890: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the front axle and the hounds of the tongue moving longitudinally between the hounds, and provided at its rear end with the bar 10 , the cross bar 13, secured to the hounds, and arranged at the back of the wheels, the brake $10 v 0 r$ pivoted to the ends of the cross bar 13, and provided with shoes arranged to engage the back of the wheels, and having thoir inner adjacent ends pivoted to the rear end of the bar 10, the aranged to
secured to the tongue and provided with brake shoes arran secured to the tongue and provided with brake shoes arranged the engage the front of the wheels, and the stay obains oonneche combrake bar and the axle, substantially as desoribod. ana. rear end bination of the front axle, the hounds provided near their rear ends with the cross bar 13 , the plate 6 , secured to the cower faces of the front ends of the bounds, the plate 5, seoured to the upper faces of the hounds, and provided with a perforation 19 , the longitudinally sliding tongue provided with perforations 17 and 18, arranged to register with the perforation 19, the bolt 20 , adapted to hold the tongue stationary, the bar 10, geoured to the rear end of the tongue, and having its rear end provided with a transverse slot, the brake levers fulcrumed at the ends of the cross bar 13, and having their in levers fuicrumed at pivoted in the transverse slot of the bar, and their ner adjacent ends pi with brake shoes arranged to engrge the back outer ends provided the wrake bar secured to the tongue at the front of the hounds, and provided with shoes arranged to engage the front of the wheels, substantially as described. 3rd The combination of the longitudinally sliding tongue 1 , provided with the pivoted brake
levers 12, for the rear face of the front wheels and the brake bar 7 , for the front face of the front wheels, and chains 9 , connecting the brake bar 7 , to the axle, both brake bars moving in unison with the movement of the tongue, as set fori $h$.
No. $\mathbf{3 5}, \mathbf{2 2 8}$. Circulator and Purifier $f o r$ Steann Boilers. |Circulateur et epurateur pour chaudières a vapeur.)
Alexander Grant, Lns Angeles, California, U.S.A., 16 th Ootober, 1890: 5 years.
Clraim.-1st. The combination of a steam boiler, an exterior water circulating conduit connecting tha intermediate part of the boiler With the lower part of the same and ndownwardly dixcharging feed
water pipe common water pipe communicating with saide exterior conduit. 2nd. The intermediate enlarged section D , in and a botam section C , and an conduit communicating with D, in conbination, with the exterior and exten ingunicating with the bottom of the interne the liate section and exten ing, under the grate bare of the furnace, to and communi-
cating with the bottom section of the boiler. Brd. A stoim bniler cating with the bottom sectio', of the boiler. 3rd. A stean boiler provided with a conduit which communicates with the interme liate part of the boiler, below the water line. passes thence along the outside of the boiler and into the boiler near the buttom thereof extends upward therefrom, is enlarged at the top and thence extends downward to surround its upper extension to ne:r the bottom thereThe combine opens to dischirge rear the bottom of the boiler. 4th. whe combination of a stean boiler, : conduit which connunicates With the intermediate part of the boiler, below the water line. passes thence along the outside of the boiler and into the boiler near the bottom thereof, extends upward therefrom, is entarged at the top, and thence extends downward tosurnond its upper extension to near the bottom thereof, and there opens to discharge near the bottom of the boiler. ind a feed water-pipe arranced to diseharge duwnWirl into such conduit. 5th. The combination of a steatm boiler, a purifier located outside of the boiler, it conduit com a steatmbicating with the intermediate part of the boiler below the water line, and arranged to discharge into one the boiler of the purifier, and a conduit communicating with the other end of the purifier, and arranked to discharge into the lower part of the boiler. 6th. The combination of a stean boiler, a purifier located outside of the boiler, a conduit communiand arith the intermediate part of the boiler below the water line, and arranged to lischarge into one end of the purifier, a oonduit communicatine with the other end of the purifier, and arranged to discharge into the lower part, of the boiler, and we:tns for distribut ing the water at the point of discharge. 7th The combination of a vertical steam boiler, a purifier located outside of the boiler. a conduit communicating with the intermediate part of the boiler below the water line, and arranged to discharce into one end of the purifier, a conduit and arranged to discharke into one end of the purifier. passes into which communicates with the other end of the puritherefrom, is enlarged at the top, and thence extends downward to surround its upper extension to near the bottom thereot, and there opens to discharge near the botom of the boiler. 8th. The combination of a discharge near the bottom of the boiler. 8th. The combinaduit communicating with the intermediate part of the boiler, a conthe water line, and arranged to discharge into one end of the purithe water line, and arranged to discharge into one end of the puri-
fier, a feed water pipe arranged to diccharge tow ard the purifier into such a foed water pipe arranged to discharge toward the purifier into
the pund a conduit communicating with the other end of the conduit, and a conduit communicating with the other end of
the purfier, and arringed to discharge into the lower part of the the purifier. and arranged to discharge into the lower part of the
boiler. 9th. The combination. with a vertical steam boiler, comprisboiler. 9th. The combination, with a vertical steam boiler, compris-
ingatopsection, a bottom section, and an enlarged intermediate
section part of of a purifier, a conduit communicating with the interinediate part of the boiler below the water line, and arranged to discharge toward end of the purificr, a feed water-pipe arranged to discharge cates with purifier into such conduit. a conduit which communithe bottom the other end of the purifier, passes into the boiler near the enlaraed ineof, extends upw:rit therefroin to near the botton of thence downwurmediate section, is enlarged at the top and extends near the bottom to surround its upwatd extension and discharge near the bottom of surround its upward extension and discharge
boiler, compriviler. loth. The combination, with a stean boiler. comprising the boiler. loth. The combination, wottom sections, and enlarged intermediate section, of the porforated partition, the purifier located out-
side of the boile side of the boiler, the conduit commanicating with the inter:nenliate
part of the burtite part of the boiler below the water line, and arranged to diseharge into one end of the purifier. and the conduit commanicating with the other end of the purifier, and arranged to discharge into the lower part of the boiler.

## No. 35,229. Axle Bearing. (Coussinet d'essieu.)

Walter Bristow, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 16th October, 1890; 5
years. Claim.-1st.
sleeve or bearings $\frac{A}{B}$, ${ }^{\text {at }}$ bearing in wheel hubs, consisting of the axle rim or projection $B^{1}$, but opposite ends of the huh, and having a raised ings. and a ring D, inserted, traveling around said sleeve or bearraised projection or rim li in both ends of the hub, and having $a$ $\mathrm{B}^{1}$, of the bearings B , compel which, with the rim or raised prajection or rows aruund the inside of the balls to travel or circuit in a row the balls independencly of the sing $D$, whereby the hub una turn on bearings $B$. move combinedty aroeve or bearings $B$, or the balis and 2nd. The combination, with the hub the axle spindle, as set forth. having projections $B^{1}$, balls $C$, travelling of the sleeve or bearings $B$, ings, rings D. inserted in the ends ot the around said sleeve or bearprojection $\mathrm{D}^{1}$, to retain the balls in hub, and having an annular scoured to the pads of the hub to in their circuit, and rings $J$,
whereby the ball Whereby the balls and bearings will travel together, or independent-
ly, as set forth.
No. 35,230. Shat Coupling.
(Armon de limonière.)
David Boorman, Altoona, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 th Ootober, 1890 ;
5 years. 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a shaft coupling, the combination, with a pair of
shafts having kev-seats formed therein. said kev-eats increasing in depth from the ends of watt tow ard center. of a comar hiving keyseats therein, keys made to conform to the shape of the opistering formed by the key-seits in the shifts and collar. When registering with one another, and devices on the enls of the keys for holang them securely in place, substintially at set forth. 2ni. In a shaft ooupling, the conbination, w th a pair of shafts having key-se tos ouphing, the combination, Wen from the ends towarl center of therein, which increave in deptht key-seats therein, keys formed to shafts, of a collar having strilight kening: formel by the kav-seats in correspond in shane with the opening forme her, the enils of the
the shaft, and collar registering with one anot keys protruding ont at the ends of the collar, and having threads keys protruding ont at the ends of the conlirg,
thereon. nuts for tightening the keys, and flinges ou the eads of colthereon, nuts for tightening th
lar, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,231. Wire Tightening Device. <br> (Cric-ten leur des fils de fer.)

John VcDougall, Ernest, Kansas, U.S.A., 16th October, 1890; 5 years.
Cluim. -1st. In a wire tightener, the combinztion, with a supporting upright, of a lever pivoted to sail upright, sat lever provided at a point near its free e ad, and noos its upper fice, with a noted and at a point near its pivot-pont, and on its under lace with a pin,
 of a lever $l$, sivoted thereto, sid lever proviled on its upper fa e $\theta$, of $n$ lever $l$, ivoted thereto, shid ever provined on is upper fat e,
and at its free end with a noteh $n$. and on its under face near its pivot-point with a pin $p$, a loop 0 . arrinued to engage notch $n$. and a loope, arranged to engage pin $p$, as ind tor the purpose set turth.

## No. 35,232. Stand tor Carboys. <br> (Porte-touque i bascule.)

Jamez F. Stevenson, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A stand for carboys, consisting of the parallel rockers, having the brace at the lower ends to engage the carboy, and steps or bends at the upper ends to secure the carboy. substantiatly as described. 2nd. A stand for carboys, consistiny of a wire bent to form rockers, and having the lower closed end bent up to engake one of the lower edges of the carboy, and their free ends formed with steps to engige one of the upper edyes of the carboy, substatatially as described. 3rd. The herein described wand for carboys, consisting of the curved rockers, having their lower ends turned up to form a brace for the carboy, and their upper ends turned inward and formed with step angles for securing the carboy, substantially as described.

## No. 35,233. Water Wheel. (Roue hydraulique.)

David A. Van Kleek, Pardee, Kansas, U.S.A., 16th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Cluim.-1st. The combination, in a water-wheel, of an endless chain of buckets mounted on pulteys, so that the buckets with which the water contacts will be dowuwardly-inclined. bars and links pivotally connecting said buckets to oach other, said bars having rollers which contact with guides, together with vertical sides and top furming an inclined chamber. contracted toward its:lower end. and in which the upper portion of the endless chain noves, and a sup,ly-gate located at the unper end of said chambor. substationally supplygate located at me upper end oth. 2nd. The combination, in as shuwn and for the parpose set orth. 2ded, substantially as shown, a water-whee, of a mavided with a water-way which converges towar. 1 the disand provided with a witer-way which chats
charge-opening, of a chain of buckets inunted on sprocket-wheels attached to shatis, so that the buckets with which the water contacts will incline d,wnward y from the inlet to the outlet openings, together with vertical siles and top forming an inclined chanber contracted toward its lower end, and in which the upper portion of the endless chain innves, and a supply-gate located at the upper end of said chamber, subsiantially as shown and fur the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination, with a warer-wheel an endless belt, made up of a se-ies of buckets contructed, substanti, illy ns shawn supporting-shafts having notched whecls over which the endless chain passes, slotted bars (in, fi, necured removably to the fratne, and provide i with bearings for one of the shatits, and wedges for adjusting the bars 4 , the parts being, rganized substantially its shown and for the purpose set forth. 4th. lone combithin an upper casing Wheel, of an inclined comiend as described, siad belt being comsposed of a series of transverse boards provided with lonps or 8 raps posed of a series of trinsverse borring rollers, angular end plates pivotally connected by roise carrys, and trioverse iuclined plates secured to with whith 5 In combination, with a water-wheel, constructed as set forth. Sth. In combination, Withame therefor, unde up of sill substantially as shown, at supporing or wedge-shape side pieces $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}$, pieces and vertical beatms incliied or wengie water-way above the and a removable top $D$. Whelined endless chain of b:c'sets being probuckets is provided. The inctes with which sollers contact, su that vided with rollers and guides withed by the weight of the water, subthe buckets will not
stantially as set forth.

## No. 35,234. Rotary Engine. <br> (Machine rotative)

Joseph J. Bentley, Sadorus, Illinois, U.S.A., 16th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination, in a rotary engine, the cylinder, a suitable abutment within the cylinder mounted on a shift norianty in line with the axis of satd eylinder, "collar on said shatt at a suiable distance from that end of said shitit which is within the
cylinder, and bolts passiug through the abutment a d through the
aforesaid collar, substantially as described. 2nd. In combination. with the cylinder, of a rotary engine, a suitable abutment within said cylinder, the shaft on which said abutinent is mounted, and the spriug bearing for said shatt, together with the binged valvepistons turning on axisat one end of the cylinder, and arranged pistons turning on axis at one end of the cylinder, and arran the radially thereto, together with a face-plate at the other end of the
cylinder, adjustable in the direction of the axis of said cylinder. and oylinder, adjustable in the direction of the axis of said cylinder. and
at any slight angle to the said axis, substantially as described. 3rd. at any slight angle to the said axis, substantially as described. 3rd. In a rotary engine, the combination of the oylinder, the springpressed face-plate, the abutment within said cylinder, the shaft on which said abutment is mounted, and the bearing for said shaft, within which the shaft is automatically adjustable in the line of its axis, substantially as described.

## No. 35,235. Wear Plates tor Railway Ties. (Platine et chevillette pour traverses de chemin defer.)

The Durham Manufacturing Company, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., assignees of James Churohward, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., 18th Ootober, $18 \rightarrow 0$; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination, with a railway rail and tie, of an oblong rectangular wear plate, having depending flanges adapted to enter the tie, and formed transversely of its body with oblong elongated slots adjacent to diagonally opposite corners thereof, and spikes, having a broad flat tapering diagonally ranging body adapted to said slots, as shown and described, for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a railway rail and tie, of an oblong rectangular wear plate 20 , formed with depending sharpened side flanges 21 , and formed also transversely of its body at diagonally opposite corners with oblong rectangular slots 23 , and 8 pikes, as 26 , driven through said slots into the tie in directions opposite each other, substantially as shown and described, for the purposes specified.

## No. 35,236. Nose Ring for Cattle. <br> (Anneau nasal pour bestiaux.)

Edmund K. Rea. Cowgill, and Ella Barr Sargent, Ovid, both of Missouri, U.S.A., 18th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-A nose ring, comprising the section A, bifurcated at its free end and provided with the notches $G, G$, and the transverse pin D, and the section A1, provided with a tongue to fit in the bifuroation of the other section, and huving a notch $E$, to encage the pin $D$, the section $A$, being further provided on opposite sides of its tongue with the inclined spurs $F, F$, to engage the notches $G, G$, in the end of the seotion A, all constructed and arranged, substantially as specified.

No. 35,237. Convertible Hay and Stock Rack. (Ratelier convertible pour foin et bestiaux.)
Edward W. Avery and Charles A. Slayton, Tecumseh, Michigan, U.S.A., 18 th Ootober, $1890 ; 5$ years.

Claim.-1st. In a convertible hay and stock rack, metal hangers formed with hooks at an obtuse angle to the body portion, brucket arms secured to the body portion, the lower ends of the body portion being at an angle to the box in bed pieces, being arranged trangversely of the box and extending beyond the sides thereof, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a convertible hay and stock rack, metal hangers formed with hooks for engagement with the side of the wagon box, a bracket arm swiveled to the hanger at the upper end thereof, in combination, with braces pivotalty secured to the bracket armi and connected with a coupling movable upon the hangbracket arm and connected with forth. 3rd. In a convertible hay and ar, ask rack, metal hangers formed with a hook at the upper end, a stock rack, metal hangers formed with a
body portion at an obtuse angle thereto, with the lower end of the body portion at an obtuse angle thereto, whith the lower end of the
body portion in a parallel plane with the hook portion, supports for body portion in a parallel plane with the hook portion, supports for
sustaining the hangers at an incline to the box, in combination, sustaining the hangers at an incline to the box, in combination, with a bracket arm pivotally recured to a coupling permanently
secured upon the hanger, and sustained in position by braces pivotsecured upon the hanger, and sustained in position by braces pivot-
ally secured to the bracket arin and to a movable coupling upon the hancer, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a convertible hay and stock rack, in combination, with the end boards, of the wagon box end sections being pivotally and detachably secured to the end boards by means of staples secured in the end section boards, and hooks upon the end sections, whereby the end sections may be folded within the box or inclined therefrom to the ground, as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a convertible hav and stook rack, supplemental side sections, having a hinge connection with hangers secured to the body portion, in combination, with supplemental end sections, having over-lapping portions for securing the side seotions from vertical displacement, as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 35,238. Pump Piston. <br> (Piston de pompe.)

Burton H. Wells, and Edward Brook French, both of Oneida, New York, U.S.A., 18th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-In combination, with a pump barrel or pipe, a pump piston composed of a solid piston-head formed with a water-passage between its periphery and inside of said barrel or pipe, and having the edge of the under side beveled, a follower secured to said pistonhead, and formed with a similar water-passage at its periphery, and with openings around its center, a ring formed with a oircumferential rabbet and divided into segments seated movably radially be$t$ ween the piston-head and follower, a lug formed in the rabbet of one of the suid segments, and a ring also divided into segments seated movably radially in the aforesaid rabbet, and breaking joints with the same, the lower of said rings having its bottom edge beveled, substantially as described and shown.

## No. 35,239. Chopping Knife. (Couperet.)

Egbert L. Maranville, Poultney, Vermont, Andrew J. Melville,
Hampton, New York, and John M. Butler, Whitehali, N.Y., all
of U.S.A., 18th October, $1890 ; 5$ years ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A chopping knife, consisting of an open blade, having a sharpened lower edge, and a handle above said blade having depending ends bolted to the blade, and a bolt through said handle and ends. Whereby the distance between said ends may be varied. substantially as described. 2nd. A chopping knife, having an open blade with a sharpened lower edge, and a transverse blade of $\Phi$-shape secured within and across said open blade, substantially as described. 3rd. A chopping knife, comprising an open blade C, an S-shaped blade S, secured within and across the same, a removable handle $H$, at right angles to the length of suid cross-binde, end pieces E, connected to said open blade at their lower ends, and a bolt passing through said handle and end pieces, whereby the distance between the latter may be adjusted, substantially as hereinbefore described.

## No. 35,240. Twine for Binding Grain, etc. (Cordonnet pour lier le grain, eti.)

Orla H. Watkins, and Charles E. Albrook, Eldora, Iowa, U.S. A., 18th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A band, rope, or twine, composed of straws twisted to ${ }^{-}$ gether, and re-enforsed and fastened by thread stitohed therethrough, in the manner set forth, for the purposes stated.

## No. 35,241. Coagulant Feeder. <br> (Alimentateur coagulateur.)

Hyatt Pure Water Company, Newark, New Jersey, assignees of Charles H. Kendrick, Winchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 18th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.--The combination, with a receptaole for the fluid to be treated, and a supply pump delivering the fuid thereto, and having a cylinder in which the pressure is intermittingly varied, a motor piston. in communication with the said supply pump cylinder, a coagulant force pump actuated by such motor piston, a tank of coagulant or reagent, and pipes and valves connecting the force pump with the receptacle and with the pump plunger, the whole arranged and operated to deliver a charge of coagulant into the receptacle at eaoh reoiproation of its supply jump, substantially as set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{3 5 , 2 4 2}$. Wick Trimmer. <br> (Appareil pour tailler les méches.)

John L. Sanford and John F. Stephenson, Albany, New York, U.S. A., 18th October, 1890; 5 years.

Claim. -1 st. Lamp-wick shears, consisting of thumb and finger piecea $C$, and $C$, handles $A$, and $A^{1}$, and the curved blades $B$, and ${ }^{B 1}$, said blades being unequally curved and furnished with the spurs $d$, and $d^{1}$, beveled on their opposing faces, substantially as set forth. 2ad. In lamp-wick shears, substantially such as described, one of the blades having a straight cutting-edge $b$, and the other blade formed with the angular cutting-edge $b^{1}$, and $b^{2}$, and the recess $c$, as hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. Lamp-wick' shears, consisting of thumb and finger pieces $C$, and $\mathrm{C}^{1}$, handles $A$, and $A^{1}$, and blades $B$, and $B^{1}$ said blades being unequally curved and furnished with the spurs $d$, and $d^{1}$, beveled on their opposing faces, the blade B having a straight cutting-edge $b$, and the blade $B^{1}$, formed with the angular outtingedges $b^{1}$, and $b^{2}$, and the recess $c$, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,243. Waggon Running Gear.

(Train de wagon.)
The Gendron Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, assignees of Peter Geadron, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., 18th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination, in a wagon running gear, of the front axle, the axle-oap D, having sleeves $a$, and lugs $b$, of the studs $f$, having T-shaped heads adapted to engage in the T-shaped aperture in the bolster, substantially as described. 2nd. The combina tion, in a wagon running gear, of the front axle, having an axle-oap secured thereto, of the stud thereon, having a T-shaped head adapted to engage into a T-shaped aperture in the bolster, and locked in position by н partial rotation of the parts, substantially as desorib pos. 3rd. The combination, in a wagon running gear, of the front axle, the axle-oap $D$. having the sleeves $a$, olamped upon the axle axie, the axle-cap downardly projecting lugs $d$, clamped upon the a centra bearing c, downed head $g$, the bolster $F$, having the T -shaped axle, the studs, aperture andtialiy as described. 4th. The combination, in a wason ate, substantialiy as hind axle, having the rear body, in a wagon unning gear, or te $i$ clamped upon the axe rear body ruppo bracke $j$, having a oap $k$, and studs $l$, substantially as desoribed.

## No. 35,244. Machine tor Trueing Tires.

(Machine à redresser les bandages des roues.)
The Gendron Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, assignees of Peter Gendron, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., 18th October' 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. In a machine for trueing tires, a rotary tapering trueing head upon which the tire is adapted to be expanded, substantially as desoribed. 2nd. In a machine for trueing tires, a rotary trueing bead, having a forward tapering portion for expanding the tire, and $\Omega$ oylindrical portion upon whioh the tire is adapted to be rolled, substantially as descrit ed. 3rd. In a machine for trueing tires,
the combination, with the tapering trueing bead, of the front trueing rolls adapted to force the tire thereon, substantially as described. 4th. In a machine for trueing tires, the combination, with the tapering head, of the front trueing rolls journaled in swinging roller bear upon the tires, substrueng head adapted to swing inward to for trueing tires, the combination, as described. 5th. In a machine of front trueing rolls journaled upon the tapering trueing head, ably secured upon sliding feed upon 8 tables, substantially heads described. 6 th. In a machine for trueing feed tables, substantially as described. ing head upon which the tire tires, the combination, with the trueing rolls journaled upon tire is adapted to be forced, of front truecarrying such roller upon swinging roller heads, of sliding carriages carriages, substantially as, and a feed device for reciprocating said the combination with as described. 7th. In a machine for trueing, roller heads, which are pivoted trueing roll journaled in swinging vice for reciprocating such whed upon sliding carriages, of a feed de ing at one end with the such carriages, and the spring dogs 42, engagperiphery of the swinging roller heads, substantially as described. ing in a machine for trueing tires, the combination of the follow ing elements : the frame 1, guide 100 , adjustable bed plates 21 and 22 , heads carriages 25 , and 26 , adjustable base plates 36 , swinging roller seribed. 9th. In, and trueing rolls 40 , and 41 , substantially as de scribed. 9th. In a maohine for trueing tires, the combination of the following elements: frame 1, guides 100 , adjustable bed plates 21 and 22, sliding oarriages 25 and 26 , carrying the trueing beads, and the rack bars 27 , gear pinions 28 , slidingly secured upon the shaft 29 , by
means of a feather means of a feather engaging in the key way 101, the shaft 31, worm gear 30 , worm gear engaging in the key way 101 , the shaft 31 , worm
gtantinlly as deel 32 , friction olutch 34, hand lever 76, subcombination described. 10 th. In a machine tor trueing tires, the tire upon the with the trueing head, of feed mechanism to feed the rolls, substantially as portion of the head, and of the front trueing tires, the combinatio as described. 1lth. In a machine for trueing adapted to foed thion, with the trueing head of feed mechanism carrying the frone tire upon the trueing head, a sliding feed table head, and front feed rolls arranged on either side of the trueing tially and of mechanism for reciprocating such feed tables, substanbination, with the 12 th. In a machine for trueing tires, the comthe tire, with the trueing head, of feed mechanism adapted to feed front trueing the trueing head, of sliding feed carriages carrying the the rear edge of the two or more rear rolls adapted to bear against feed carriages, and of tire, of feed mechanism for reciprocating the feed carriages, and of connections between the rear rolls and the trueing tires, the the front and rear trueing edges of the tire, substantially as described. 14 th . In a machine for froeing tires, the combination of the tapering trueing head of the scribed trueing rolls, and a side expanding roll, substantially as described. 15 th . In a machine for trueing tires, the combination of
the slide trueing sing carriage 26 , carrying the front trueing roll 41, of the rear trueing roll 72 , forming a stop for the tire, substantially as describ-
ed. $16 t \mathrm{th}$. ed. 16th. In a machine for trueing tires, the combination of the 8liding carriage 26 , carrying the front trueing roll 41 , journaled on
the able connecting roller bead 38, of the rear trueing roll 72, and a detach desoribed. 17th between these front and rear rolls, substantially as the slidin. 17 th. In a machine for trueing tires, the combination of in the swing carriage 26 , carrying the front trueing roll 41, juurnaled swinging head head 38 , of the rear trueing roll 72 , journaled on the and the hook 75, the table 66 , the hook 74 , on the swinging head 71 , ed. 18th. In a machine for trueing tires, the combination of the fol 66, swingingts the guide 63, adjustable bed-plate 64, sliding table spring 73 ging head 71, rear trueing roll 72 , journaled therein of a other against the at one end to the table 66 , and bearing with the tensionainst the swinging bead 71 , of the spring 68 , acting with 1 ts and 75, substant the forward end of the table 66 , and of the hooks 74 , tires, the combination described. 19th. In a machine for trueing 47, substantially cotion, with the rotary trueing head, of the side roll the combination as described. 20th. In a machine for trucing tires, ed upun a transy of the rotary trueing head, the side roll 47 . journalscribed. 21 transverse adjustable sliding table, substantialily as described. 21st. In a machine for sluaing tires, the combination, with the sliding carriage machine for trueing tires, the combination, with ing roll 40 , the sliding carriage 48 , the rear roll 46 , and the side roll 47, substantially as described. 22 , the rear roll 46 , and the side roll
the combinathe for trueing tires, the combination, with the sliding carriage 25, and the swinging roller head varring, the roller 40 , of the sliding carriage 48 , carrying the expanding side roll, and the rear roll 46 , of the sorew 49 , pinion 51 ,
gear $w h e e l$
50 gear wheel 50 , and, and the rear roll 46, of the screw, 49 , pinion 51 ,
machine for true, substantially as described. 23 rd. In a 25, the transverseing tires, the combination of the sliding carriage
61 , switan spring 56 , the head 53 , 04 carring the rear trueing roll 46 , spring 54 , spring 56 , the lead 53 , oarrying the rear trueing roll 46, spring 54 , ment 69 , substan, the rod 57 , the with its upper end against the iucline ment 69 , substantially as 57 , the stops 58 , and 60 , and the fixed abuttires, the combination, desoribed. 24th. In a machiue for trueing ed to the fad-lever 7 . connecting the frame and trueing head, of feeded to the table crank connecting link 9 , tilting tire-holder 10 , pivotal circular slot 14, subatant having a pin engaging into a seginentfor trueing tires, the sombially as described. 25th. In a machine 5, opernted by the feed-lever 7 ition, with the frame of the feed-table on said feed-table, of the arm, of the tilting tire-holder secured up-rock-shaft 18, and tire-carming, of the lever, the link 16, crank 17 , rock-shat 18 , and tire-carrying arm the lever, the lipk 16, crank 17 ,
26 th . In a machine for trueing tire 19 , of a feed-table operated by a feed- a feed-mechanism, consisting, secured thereon and provided feed-lever, of a tire holder pivotally as the orank arm 13, having a pin adjustable arms, of means such slot 1 , for tilting the table from engaing the segmental circular In a machine forward movement, substantially as described. 27th. bead, of the carr trueing tires, the combination with the trueing be inverted carrying arin 19, having the hooked with the trueing be inverted in its vertical position to drop the tire, substantially as
described. 28 , with the trueing In a machine for trueing tires, substantially as with the trueing head, of the rear trueing roll 72 , secured upon the sliding table 66 , of the roll 82 , carried by said table, substantially as
described. 29 th. described. 29th. In a machine for trueing tires, the combination,
with the trueing head, of the sliding table 66, standard 78, sliding sieeve 79 , adjustable arm 80, roller-head 81, and roller 82, substantially as described. 30 th. In a machine for trueing tires, the combination of the following elements, the trueing-head 4, front trueingrolls 40 and 41 , adjustably secured upon the sliding carriages 23 , and 26 , the rear roils 46 and 72 , side rolls 47 , tire feeding-mechanism, and mechanism for reciprocating the sliding carriages 21 , and 22 , the parts being to operate, substantially as and for the purpose described. 31st. In a machine for trueing tires, the combination of and left lowing elements, the frame the adjustable bed-plates, rigat acured to screw-threaded shaft 23 , engaging in screw-threaded nuts
the bed-plate sliding carriages, and 25 and 26 , on said bed-plates, adjustable base-plate 36 , swinging heads 37 and 38 , carrying the front trueing rolls 41 and 40 , the spring-dogs 42 , abutments 45 , and adjustable stops 96 , the parts being arranged to operate, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## No. 35,245. Wrench. (Clé à ecrou.)

Melville Beach and Sarah Beach, both of Ashton, Illinois, U.S.A. 18th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. In a wrench, the combination, with two curved members pivoted together intermediate their ends, the inner extremities of said members being provided with nut-receiving jaws, and the outer extremities of said members with threaded openings, of bind ing screws mounted in the openings, substantially as specinied. 2ud. pivoted together intermediate their ends, the inner ends of said pivoted together intermediate their ends, the inner ends of said
members terminating in laterally-disposed nut-receiving jaws, each members terminating in laterally-disposed nut-receiving jaws, each of which is recessed at its inner edge to receive the upper edge of
the opposite meinber, and the outer ends of which are provided with threaded openings, of binding screws mounted in the openings, sub stantially as specified. 3rd. In a wrench, the combination, with op posite semiciroular members pivoted together intermediate their ends, and terminating at their inner ends in laterally disposed jaws one of said members terminating at its outer end in a threaded and perforated head, and the opposite member at its corresponding ond in a transverse head perforated at its opposite ends, and at an angle to each other, of binding screws mounted in the perforations; sub stantially as specified. 4th. In a wrench, the combination, with opposite semicircular sections pivoted intermediate their ends, and
terminating at their inner ends in laterally disposed nut-receiving jaws the outer edges of wich are recessed to of said jows the outer end of one juw terminating in a head having of said jaws, the outer end of one jaw terminating in a head haviog a singe ting in a laterally disposed head, having opposite angularly disposed theaded openins, set-serows mounted in the openings and in the single perforation, loose washers mounted on the se and in the sing perf ran, fore of the sig screws, and pads upon the inner faces of the washer, substantial
as described. 5th. In a wrench, the combination of two curved members pivoted together intermediate their ends, the inner ex tremities of said members being provided with nut receiving jaws, and the outer extremities of said members being provided Fith
clamping devices to engage the hub band, substantially as speoified.

## No. 35,246. Mail Pouch Catcher.

(Attrape-sac pour chars postal.)
Joseph Andrew Hatlestad and William Rudolf, both of Moss Point, Mississippi, U.S. A., 18th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. As an improved article of manufacture, a mail-pouoh catcher, consisting of a body adapted to be hinged to a car, compris ing a series of bars curved at their outer ends, the lower bar being formed with a platform, and a gripping arm oonsisting of ourved bars pivoted in the curved extremity of the body, and a plate secur-
ed to the pivotal point of the arm, substantially as shown and deed to the pivotal point of the arm, substantially as shown and do-
scribed, and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a mail-pouch catchscribed, and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a mail-pouch car, of a
er, the combination, with a body adapted to be hinged to a car, gripping arm hinged to the outer end of the body, and provided with tripping plate, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a mail-pouch oatoher, the combination, with a body provided with a platform, and adapted to be hinged to a cur, of a gripping arm hinged to the outer end of the body, and provided with a tripping plate which extends across the platform when the gripping arm is in the open position, aid means for retaining the said arm in closed posi tion, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a mail-pouch catcher, the combination, with a body portion adapted to be hinged to a car, and having a curved outer end, of a gripping arm pivoted in the curved extremity of the body, and a trippink plate secured to the pivot end of the gripping arir, and adapted to pass rearward hrough an opening in the body. substantinlly as shown and dner the d, and for the purpose specified. 5th In a mail-pouch catoher, the combination, with a body portion adupted to be hinged to a oar, an provided with a curved outer end, and a platiorm formed at the bottom, of a gripping arm pivoted pivotal end of the gripping arm body, a ratchet seoured to the upper pivotal ead ratchet, and a tripa pawl pivoted upon the body and end of the gripping arm between ping plate attached to the pivotal end aid tripping plate being adapt ts upper and lowerd throush an netrure in the body, substantially ed to pass rearward through an aperture in the body, substantially as shown and desoribed and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a mail-pouch catcher, the combination, with a body portion adapted to be hinged to a car, and having a curved outer end, and a horisont al platform at the lower side of cushion arranged at the baok of the body, of a gripping arm hinged to the curved extremity of the body, a ratchet secured to the uppor portion of the said arin at its pivotal end, a pawl contaciod to the the said ratchet and pivoted upon the body, a blook secured to the lower end of the arm at its pivotal point, adapted to enter a oavity in the body platform, and a tripping plate also attaobed to the pivotal end of the gripping arm and adapted to pass rearwarrd
opening in the body, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 35,247. Drains for Refrigerator Car. (Egou's pour chars rifrigerateur.)

The Interstate Refrigerator Cir Comnany, assigneas of Albert A. Wood, all of Alhanta, Georgia, U.S. A., 18th October, 1890; 5 years.
Clain-lat. In a refrizerator, a drain tran for the drip from the ice-bor, in combination with a salt reservoir on a higher level than said trap. and so comnected with it as to all w the dripto come in contact with the salt when the min outlet of the drip is obstructed, substantiaily as described. 2nd. In a refrigerator. a dratin trap, saving a salt reservoir located above the bend in the trap, and prohaving wist reservor docated above the bend in the rap, and provided witha perfurated bottom, subsiantingy as described
a refrigerator, the drain trap. the salt revervoir locited above the a rame, and having a perforated botlom, and the abiliary exit passame, and having a perforated botom, and the anatiary exit basally as described. 4th. The drain trap, having the non-conducting ally as described. 4th. The drantrib.
dams between its bends, as described.

## No. 35,248. Tanning Composition. (Comiosition de tannage.)

George H. Russell, Newburgh, and Reister Russell, Reisterstown, both of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 18th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim. - The herein described compound for tanning, composed of bark, bi-carbonate of soda, salt, sulphuric acid, und water, in about the proportions specified.
No. 35,249. Fountain Ink Stand.
(Encrier-fountaine.)
John Heberling, Myrin Walter Sprague and James Russell Austin. all of Rochester, New York, U.S.A., 18th Octobe, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a. fountain ink-stand, a fountain cup sustained by an open-mouthed inverted cup or bell. serving as a coubined float and compressor to cause ink to fow to the tountain cup by the compression of air within said cup, substantially as described. 2nd. In
a fountain ink-stand, the combination, with n suitible reservoir having a central chamber or well. in its botom, of a fountain cup, uounted on and communicating with it tubular stem which rises and falls in the guide or beatring, and an open inverted cap, or bell to act both as a flat and an air compressor, mounted upon the tubular stem and rising and falling in said chamber or well, substantially as described. 3rd. In a fountain ink-stand, the combinastantialy as described. 3rd. In a tountain ink-stand, the combina-
tion, with a suitable reservoir, of a cover having a central gade or tion, with a suitable reservoir, of a cover having a central gatide or
benring, a fountain cup monnted on and commanicating with a tubular stem, an open inverted cup or bell, adapted to ate as at foat tubularstem, an open inverted cup or bell, minpted to act as a fiont
and compressor, mounted on the tubular stem, the lower end of nud compresior, mounted on the tubular stem, the lower end of
which drons to the mouth of the inverted cup or nearly so, and is Which drops to the month of the inverted cup or ne:ryy so, and is
provided with yithag or elastic collar, or packing, substa tially as described. tith. In i lountain ink-stand, the combination. With a suimble reservoir having a citp, or cover provided with a central vertical guide, of a tubularstem mount ed in said guide. an open inverted cup or bei admited to act as a tloat and compressor, mounted on the stem which drops beyond the open woath of the inverted cup and is shod with a yieldine or elastic collar or packing, and a foun tain cup mounted on the tubular stem. the latter being urwided with a detent or tooth aditped to engage a bracket on the cover, substantialty as described. 5ih. In a fountain ink-itand. the comnbination, with a suiable reservoir having a cover or eatu, of a cubular stem haviak vertical movement in a socket bearing in said cat, and provided with one or more air chatmels cut from a point a litule above a collar on the stem. which seats against the lower end of the sucket to a point above sial socket an open inverted cundor bell. mounted on the lower purtion of the stem, and a fountain cup mounted on the lower purforn of the stem, and a fountain cup
mounte on its ubier end, substantially as described. bih. In a mounter on its upher enm, substantially its described. 6th. In a
fountain ink -stand, the combination, with a suitable re ervoir, of in fountain ink-stand, the combinatiom, with a sumbable revervoir, of at
collapsible inverted vessel, or cap, it bular stem penetrating the collapsible inverted vessel, or canp, it $t$ bubar stem penetrating the
upper, closed collapsible portion of sai-l vessel, and afountain cup upper. closed collapsible portion of sait vessel and a fountain cup
carried by s.id stem, the lituer being sustained by the collapsible cup, substantally as described. 7th. In a fountain ink-stand, the combuation, with an ink-reservoir, of a tubular stem rismg and falting in asuitable bealing, an inverted vessel or cup having a collapsible portion penetrited by said stem, a fountilin-cup carried by mid filled from the latter by the collapse of the inverted vessel or cup, mad meatus for locking sid stem in position to retain the iak within the fountain cup, substantially as described. 8th. [n a fountain ink-stand, the combination, with mink reservcir having it central recess or depression in its botom, of an iuverted, coltapsible ressel having a neck surrounding its open mourh, ad adapted to seat upon the bottom of the reservoir around a central recess therein, a tubular stempenetrating tae upper, closed collapsible portion in, a tubularstemnd vescl, and havi,g its open end normally lying above the of sad vessel. and havigg its open end normany ling above the municiting with said stem, substantially as described. 9th. In a fountainink estand. the combination, with an ink-reservoir. having fountain inkestand. the combintion, with an ink-reservoir, hating
a suitable cover or cap, of a tubular stem rising and filing in it a suitable cover or cap, of a tubular stem rising and filling in it
socket bearing in sad cover, an inverted vessel or cup, having an socket bearing in said cover, an inverted vessel or cup, having an
upper, closed cullapsible portion which is peatetrated and entered by upper, closed collapsible portion which is pentrated and entered by
suid stem. the lawer end ot the latter being provided with in yielding shid stem. the lawer end of the latter being provided with a yielding
collar, a dountain cup carried by sai,l stem, and a set serew tapped collar, a countain cup carried by sail stem, and a set serew tapped
into the cover and baving a cameollar engaging at collar or other into the cover and haviug a cam-collar engaging at collar ir other
projection on the tubular stem, substantially as describel. 10th. In projection on the tubular stem, substantially as described. 10th. In
a foun ann ink-stand, the combination, with a fountuincup having a foun ann ink-stand, the combination, with a fountrin-cup having
a tubular stem, of an open-mouthed, inverted cup or bell-font a tubular stem, of an open-mouthed, inverted cup or bell-foat
mounted on said stem, and a pertorated piston diaphragin inoving in a central well and mounted and baving limited vertical play upon the end of the tubular stem, sub tiantially as described. Ilth. In a fountain ink-stand, the combination, with a main reservoir hatving A central well, of a tubular stem rising aud falling in a suitable bearing and having a fountain cup on its upper end, fits lower end doscending in the well, an upen-mouthed inverted cup or bell-fluat, mounted on said stem and having its mouth lying in the well, and a
niston diaphragm loosely mnunted on the lower end of said stem, its edge fitting within the well, and its boly provided with openings within the area enclosed by the mouth of the float, substantially as fomatain cup, in open-mouthed, inverted cup, or bell-foat, mounted folntain cup, in open-mouthel, inverted cup, or bell-float, mounted on sindstem, an ink-reservoir having a centrill cup or well. in which said thoat rises and falls, and aiston diaphrigin or valve, fitting
withinstid well or cumbind rising and falling with the rise and fald within sud weubs cula, and rising and
of the foat, substatially as deseribed.

## No. 35,250. Force Pump. (Pompe foulante)

Mott B. Brooks, Hammond, New York, U.S.A., 18th October, 1890 ;
5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a pump for pails and other vessels, the casing $A$, having central colinder B, a mi the plunger or piston C. in combinader $B$, being oper at their upper ends to form a space around the plunger or piston, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. plunger or piston, "ubstantiany as combination with the casing A, passage: F, F, and cylinder E, of the air vent and drip chanber $\mathrm{S}^{2}$, central cylinder B, plunder E, of the air several valves, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,251. Apparatus for Raising Dough. ( Appariel pour faire lever la pâte.)

John F. Case, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., 18th October, 1890; 5 years.
Clarm.-1st. A bread-raiser, consisting of a dough-chamber, hav ing a water-vessel set into and forming part of the bottom wall thereof, a permanent shelf immediately beneath the water-vessel. and a lamp or other equivalent source of heat upon said shelf, and beneath said vessel, and adapted to apnly heat directly thereto. 2nd. A bread-raiser, consisting of a dough-chanber, having a watervessel set into and forming a mart of the bottom wall thereof, and so mounted therein that it is capable of being slid forward out of sadd wall for refilling or cleanng. 3rd. A bread-raiser, consisting of a dough-chamber, having a water-vessel set into and forming part of the botom wall therent, and so mounted therein that it is capable of being slid forward out of said wall, and a door adipted to close against sucn water-vessel and retain the litter in position. th. a bread-raiser, consisting of a casing divided by a closed horizontal partition into an upper dough-chamber, and at lower heating chamber. said partition baving a water-vessel set thereinto, and constituting a portion thereof. a permanent shelf in the lower part of said heating-chamber inmediately beneath said witer-vessel, at lamp upon said sheli, and immediately beneath said water-vessel, and a door covering one sile of sald dough-chanber and extending down to and covering the front of said partition, but arranged to leave the front of the heatinf-chamber open, so that the lamp thercin is accessible and the producrs of comoustion may escape theretrom, while the dough chaniner is closed to the outer air. 5th A breal-ruser, consisting of a c cing open on one side, and divided by a closed horizontal partition into an upner dough-chamber and a lower heating-chamber, said dough-chanber having a door covering its front side. in water-vessel set into the botton of the doush chamber and forming mart of the closed horizontal partition, and so mounted that it can be slid out of the dough-chamber, and adapted to be held in place by the said door. said heating-compartment being open at i's front side and having openings in the lower part of its closed sides, a shelf in the heating chanber imonediately eneath said water-vessel, and a lamp on said shelf arranzed directly under said water-vessel, and adapteif to neat the latter. 6th. A bread-raiser consisting of at cising upen thronghout its entire extent on one side a horizontal closed partision dividing said casing into an upper dough-ehamber and it lower heating ch unber, said dough-chamber having stean outlet apertures in is umper pirt, shelves in said having stean ourliet apertures the dough-pans, a removable water-dougli-chanber hersel set into the bot ton of the dough-chanber, and constituting a vessel set into the botom of the dough-chanber, id mounted therein portion of the sald elosed horizonlat pirtiamber, a shelf in the heatso that it c in be slil out of the doug, ochamber. ing-chamber immediately beneath the water-vessel, a lamp on said
shelf directly under said witer-vessel, whereby the water in said shelf directly under said water-vessel, whereby the water in said
vessel is heated, and a door on the open side of said casing, said door closing the dough chamber entirely, and terminating just below aid closed partition, whereby satid heating-chauber is left open on one side, and said water-vessel is held in place.
No. 35,252. Brush. (Brosse)
William H. Gates, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 18th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Cluim.-1st. A brush, consisting of the body provided with a series of circular chanbers, the bristles doubled once within said chanabers, the binding wires huving the right angle ond portions, said wires crussing the bristles within the chanbers, and having their eids clinched through the brush boidy, as and fur the purposes specified. 2nd. In combilition with the brush body, hiving it series of circular chambers and partitions between said chambers, the bristles doubled within said chambers the bindmo wires having rimht angle end portions. satid wires crossing the bristles and the chambers buth ongitudinally and transversely of the brush body, their ell

## No. 35,453. Making and Applying Explosives. (Fi,brication et application de ma. tières explosives.)

Carl O. Lundholm and Joseph Sayers, Stevenston, Ayer, Scotland, 19th Jotuber, 1890: 15 years.
Claim.-lst. The process for mixing or inc rporating together cellulose derivatives with organic substances, the said urocess con-
sisting in suspending or diffusing either or buth classes of ingredi-
ents in water or other suitable liquid, which is or has been rendered practically incapable of dissolving, then agitating them together in the liquid, and subsequently separating the liquid, all substantially as hereinbefore described. 2nd. In the making of sub-sensitive
explosives, the combination of oxy tives with nitro aromatic subst oxy or hydro cellulose nitro derivaequivalent, as in the examples hances, such as binitro benzol or its to the hereinbefore indicuted hereinbefore specified, or according In the making of expleated modifications of such examplo.. 3rd. or nitro hydro cellulose orives the combination of nitro oxy cellulose such as nitro glycerine, nitro bith one or more organic substances, without one or ycerine, nitro benzol, or their equivalents, with or hereinbefore or more other cellulose derivatives, substantially as more layers described. 4th. Charging explosive shells with two or lose derivas or thicknesses of explosives formed by combining cellubeing of different organic substances, the layers or thicknesses being less sensitit degrees of sensitiveness, and each outer layer inbefore described. than the next inner one, substantially as here-

## No. 35,254. Device for Injecting Air and Stean into Furnaces. <br> (Injecteur d'air et vapeur jour chaudières.)

Salyer R. Earle, Belleville, Ontario, Canada, 20th October, 1890; 5
years. claim.
having at the stombination, with a furnace, of a tapering tube $C$, the larger end closed end a straight neck $D$, and flaring mouth $E$, of the furnace cesed by a cap $G$, and projecting from the outer face series of perforation, said projecting portion having peripherally a series of perforations $B$, for admission of air, and a steam pipe $A$ tions, said tube closed end of the tube and extending past said perforations, suid tube built into the wall to discharge into the furnace below the fire bars, as set forth.

## No. 35,255. Toy. (Jouet.)

Waldo V. Snyder, Canton, Ohio, U.S.A., 21st October, 1890; 5'years.
Claim-list. The combination of the body A, attached to the platform B, the platform B mounted on wheels, the plvoted legs $a$ and $a^{1}$, hoofs $h$, pro-vided with weights $h^{1}$ the connecting wires $g$, and the pose specified. 2 nd. The weights $h^{3}$, substantially as and for the pur-
platform on wheels, by the posts or standards $D$, the platform $B$, wounted shaft ce provided legs a and al, pivotally attached to the body A. the ing wires $a$, subs with the crank $d$, the pitmans $d^{1}$, and the connectcombines o, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The attached to of the connecting wires $g$, provided with the loops $f$. aubstantial the legs $a$ and $a^{1}$, the pitimans $d^{1}$, and the crank $d$, ubstantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35,256. Stuffing Box. (Boîte à garniture.)

Louis C. S. Prick, Buffalo, New York. U.S.A., 22nd October, 1890; 5 years.
ing essentist. A stuffing bor for steam and other cylinders, consisting essentially of a metallic packing formed of two or more parts packing parallel with the piston and encircling the piston-rod, said a corresponding a curved tapering outer surface, and resting within larger opening of recess formed in the stuffing box, the mouth or packing, subg of said recess being of smaller diameter than the otber cylinders substially as shown. 2nd. A stuffing box for steam and cling the piston-ronsisting essentially of a metallic packing encirforming two identicul with the stuffing box, nnd berng subdivided, said packing being hal parts having longitudinal and cross surfaces, lower, substantially held in a suitable recess by a spring-pressed folstuffing box $A^{1}$, of as shown. 3rd. The cumbination, with the the tapering bushing glands C , provided with a tapering oavity, cavity so as to lasing loosely fitting all around its sides in said $k$, the oval-shaped to an annular space, the flanges $d^{1}$, the shoulder ing so aval-shaped packing E, fitting in an oval cavity in the bushin the retaining a space $d$, between the two, and the ring $j$, resting the piston, whereby provisind retaining plate loosely fitting aroung piston by wear so as to prision is made for the settlement of the piston by wear so as to preserve the fit of all parts, substantially
as set forth.
No. 35,257. Safety Valve Attachments for Gauge or other Cocks.
(Disposition aux soupapes de sûreté pour robinets.jauge.)
Frank Mears, Clevel
Claim.-1st. In a Valve Ohio, U.S.A., 22nd October, 1890; 5 years. body E, having neck e and the character described, the chambered playing in neck $e$, anding a valve and and screw threaded portion $f 2$, playing in a lug $b 5$, of of plug $G$, and baving its inner end pointed and structed, combined and operating haindle $H$, and nozzle I, all conIn combination, the hollow plugg, substantially as described. 2nd. stem bail C, secured into nipple having nipple $b^{2}$, and valve seat stem $d$, and playing in bail C, and lug the valve D, having pointed body $E$, secured in plug B, by, neck $e$, and bin plug B, the chatnbered With valve seat $e^{2}$, and nozzle I, the valve having partition provided
 plug B, and having handle $H$, all construad cap $G$, and in lug $b^{5}$, of ate, substantially as and for the purpose sped and arranged to oper-

Dorr B etc. (Soupape pour pompes $\dot{a}$ vapeur, etc.)
Dorr B. Burnham, (assignee of Elon A. Marsh), both of Battle Creek,
Michigan, U.S.A., 22nd October, $1890 ; 5$ years.

Claim.-1st. In a steam-actuated valve, the combination of a steam-chest provided with induction-rorts, and a vaive provided with passages and pre-admission-ports leading to, and chambers boyond the ends of the valve, whereby said valve and the engine may be started, notwithstanding the valve may have coine to rest with the main induction-ports closed, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the cylinder of an engine, of a valve-chest having chambers at each end, and relief-ports leading through the main steam-passages to the cylinder, substantially as deecribed. 3rd. The combination of a cylinder of an eugine, a valve-chest having ports or passages connecting the central and end chambers thereof. with the middle and the ends of the cylinder respectively, and an annularly-chambered piston, whereby live sieam is admitted alternately in volume to the outer ends of the end chambers of the valvechest, to promptly move the valve to reverse the engine, substantial ly as described. 4th. In an engine, the coinbination of a steam actuated valve, a cylinder a central'liv -steam port communicating with the same ports leading from said cylinder to chambers in the with the same ports leading from said cylinder to chambers in tion
valve-chest, and an elongated chambered piston, substantially as valve-ches.
described.

## No. 35,259. Compound for the Prevention of Rust in Tinware. (Composition pour emilècher la ferblanterie de rouiller.)

Frederick Dresch and Josiah S. Eby, both of Elmwood, Ontario Canada, 22nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-A compound, composed of a mixture of zinc and silver melted, and then cooled off in vinegar, substantially in the propor tions and for the purposes set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{3 5} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{2 6} \mathbf{6 0}$. Compound for Plastering. (Composition pour crepir.)

Walter Robinson. Onondaga, and Schhuyler W. Terry, both of Syracuse both in New York, U.S.A., 22nd October, 1890 ; i) years.
Claim.-1st. The herein described composition, consisting of sawdust having first been saturated with a solution of quick lime, alum, white lead, and water, plaster of Paris, sand, and glue, in substantially the proportions specified. 2nd. For the finishing coat, the here in described composition consists of whiting, plaster of Paris, sand, and glue, in substantially the proportions specified.

## No. 35,261. Pulley Support.

(Support de poulie.)
Adelbert G. Lawrence, Motley, Minnesota, U. S. A., 22nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination, with the pulleys C. $D$, the shafts $E$, $F$, yoke A, A, arm B, and the boxes $P, P$, reduced at $f, f$, substanti ally as set forth. 2 nd. In combination, with the fast and loose pulleys and the shafts, the yoke A, A, and an arm passing between the pulleys and provided with a box at one end for inclosing the meet,ing ends of the shafts, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,262. Automatic Boiler Cleaner. (Nettoyeur de chaudiere automatique.)

George R. Ford, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U. S. A., 22nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination with a steam boiler, of a cleaner. consisting of a central hollow hub, the three vertically arranged plates radiating horizontally in right lines in different directions direct from the hub, terminating in juxtaposition to the boiler-shel and partially submerged throughout their entire length, to deffect the water currents irrespective of their direction to the hollow hub, a basin supported beneath the bottom edges of the radiating vertically arranged plates, and a discharge pipe rising vertically from and communicating through the hollow hab with the water in the boiler, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a steam boiler, of a cleaner, consisting of a central hollow hab having the three wings radiating direct therefrom. the three vertically ar ranged plates bolted respectively to the said wings radiating in right lines in the plane of the wings, and partially submerged to defect the water currents irrespective of their direction to the hollow hub, and a discharge-pipe rising from and communicating through the hollow hub with the water in the boiler, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a steam boiler, of a cleaner, oonsisting of a central hub having three wings radiating horizontally direct of a central hub having three wingsed plates respectively attached to the wings radiating horizontally therefrom, and partially subed erged to merged to to ard ver of the verticaly arranged described. 4th. The combination, with a steam boiler, of a cleaner, consisting of a central hollow hub haviag pendent projeccleaner, consisting of a tentrai ond, the three vertically arranged tions or brackels on its radiating in right lines in different directions from the hollow plates radiating in right lines in doflect the water currents irrespeahub, and partially submerged tollow hub, a basin zuspended beneath tive of their direction to the bollom edges of the vertically arranged plates by the pendent the bottom edges of the vertically arranged platischarge pipe rising projections or brackets on the saing through the hollow hub with the vertically from and communicating through the hollow hub withinaWater in the boiler, substantially as described. Sth. The combination, with a steam boiler, of a cleaner, consisting of a central hollow hub, the three vertically arranged plates radiating horizontally in right lines in different directions direct from the hub terminating in juxtaposition to the boiler shell, and partially submerged throughout their entire length to defiect the water currents irrespecive of
their direction to the hollow hub, a basin supported beneath the bot-
tom edges of the radiating vertically arranged plates, and a discharge pipe rising vertirally from a point near the junction of said plates, and communicating with the water in the boiler, substantially as described.

## No. 35,263. Apparatus for Reducing Argentiterous Ores. (Appareil pour reduire les minerais argentiferes.)

Octavius Lumaghi, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 22nd October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a furnace having openings at the front and back walls, of the inclosure connected to a suction device and having a tight roof and doors, of the retcrts having their butt ends perforated, and the condenser applied thereto, as described, and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The combination of the retort, the condenser, and the retort stopper, said retort at its upper end being nerforated centrally and having an annular groove surrounding said perforation, and said condenser at its upper end being rounding said perforstion, and said condenser at its upper end being of a different diameter from that of said groove, and being applied to the upper end of said retort, and to said aroove, substantially as per, said stopper being inserted and luted in the lower end of the reper, said stopper being inserted and luted in the lower end of the re-
tort, and being in the shape of a divk notched at the periphery, and tort, and being in the shape of a divk notched at the periphery, and
having an opening slightly above the center, so that when the stophaving an opening slightly above the center, so that when the stop-
per is placed in the retort one of the notches comes at or near the per is placed in the retort one of the notches comes at or near th
bottom, substantially as described, aud for the purposes specified.

## No. 35,264. Apparatus for Aerating Liquids. (Aérateur pour liquides.)

William Garrett, Tweed, Ontario, Canada, 22nd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The method of aerating liquids by carrying the air beneath the surface by the use of a vessel similar to an inverted pail, and allowing the confined air to escape by degrees as desired, either through vents in the side, or top, or both, or by tilting the vessel to permit the air to escape from the open bottom of said vessel or air reservoir. 2nd. The combination of the inverted vessel or air reservoir A, with or without the snid nir vents $F, F$, and $F^{1}, F^{1}$, or either of said vents, with handle attached, with or without the ring $B$, and bridge $B^{1}$, also with or without the port $D$, and valve $E$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,265. Damper Attachment. <br> (Clé de tuyau de poêle.)

Albert M. Mohrmann, Lumoni, Territory of Washington, U. S. A., 23rd October, 1890; 5 yenrs.
Claim.-1st. In combination, a siove pipe having a slot therein, a plate uffixed to the lipe, and having a corresponding slot, the said plate carrying a bearing for the dumperaxle. a revolving damper having its axie restimg on said bearing, and a cover for the said
slotted plate. 2nd. A damper atachment for stove or furnace pipes slotted plate. 2nd. A damper atachment for stove or furnace pipes
consisting of a plate having a slot therein, and a bearing for the consisting of a phate having a slot therein, and a bearing for the
damper axle, said sloted phate being provided with a cover, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,266. Picker Shoe for Looms. <br> (Chasse-navelte de métier à tisser.)

Louis Bredannaz, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 23rd October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A picker-shoe, provided with an adiustable wearing plate, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A shoe G. having n wrojection er on which an annular toothed rack is f,rmed, in combinntion with the plate $H$, having a correspondingly-formed annular toot bed rack made on its inner surface to engage with the rack on the projection $a$, to whigh the said plate is held by the pinch-screw I, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 35,267. Machine for Crimping the Heads of Metal Cans. (Machine a ourler les têtes des boiles métalliques.)

Frederick A. Robbins, San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 23rd October, 1890; 10 years.
Claim.- lst. In a machine for crimping the heads of round metal cans, the combination, with the bed-plate having the straight crimping edges and guides mounted thereon, and adjustable toward and from each other, to accommolate cans of differentlength, of the conveyor running parallel with said crimping enlges, and adjustably be necomodated, substantially as described. 2nd. In a machine for crimping the heads of round metal cans, the combination of the longitudinal crimping edges, and the conveyor above the same independently adjustuble toward and from each other at opposite ends, whereby the preszure on the cans may be gradually increased or vice versa, substantially as described. Srd. In a machine for crimping the heads of round metal cuns, the combination, with the longi-
tudinal crimping surfaces over which the cans roll of the convegor tudinal crimping rurfaces over which the cans roll, of the conveyor above the crimping surfaces for engaging the cans mounted on an
adjustable support at one end, whereby the sume may be adjusted adjustable support at one end, whereby the sume may be adjusted
and the presure on the cans increast hs they move forward, suband the pressure on the cans increased hs they move forward, sub-
stantially as described. 4th. In machine for crimping the heads of round metal cans, the combination, with the longitudinal crimping surfaces, of the endless chain conveyor mounted on rollers rbove the
orimping surface and arranged to press upon the oans, substantially
as described. 5th. In a machine for crimping the heads of round metnl cans, the combination, with the surfaces and endless chan conveyor between which the cans are passed, of the unbroken longi tudinal supports for the chain, whereby the surface and ohain are kept a regular distance apart, substantially as described. 6th. In a machine for crimping the heads of round metal cans, the combination, with the surface and conveyor berween which the can are passed, of the side guides and rollers for pressing the heafs firmly on the cans. substantially as described. 7th. In a machine for crimping the heuls of round metal cans, the combination, with the longitudinal crimping surfaces and the endless chain conveyor, of a roller therefor at one end mounted in fixed bearings, and a roller at the opposite end journaled in an adjustable support, substantially as described.

## No. 35,268. Grain Separator.

(Séparateur des grains.)
Charles Closz, Saint Ansgar, Iowa, U. S. A., 23rd October, 1890; 15 years.
Clarm.-1st. In a grain separator, the combination, with a longitudinally reciprocating box, of an upper separating platform, a hopper $n$, below said platform having a middle slot $p$, and hinged walls $q$, depending from the sides of said slot, and a forannated tray $m$, hat ng raised sides 8 , closed at each end and arranged beneath and in described for the purpose stated. 2nd. In a grain separator, the described for the purpose stated.
combination, with $\%$ longitudinaliy reciprocating box, of an upper separating platform, a hopper $n$, below said platform having a inidseparating plat horm, a hopper $n$, bending from the sides of siaid slot and $a$ foraminated tray $n$, arranged beneath said hinged bopper walls, and having adjustable sides s, provided with a lip at their upper edge extending above and overhanging said tray, and closed at each end, substantially as described for the purpose stated. 3rd. In agrain separator, the combination, with a longitudinally reciprocating box having a top hopper $b$, at one end, and a bottom chute $t$, an upper separating platform arranged to receive the grain from said hopper, aling under hopper $n$, arringed to receive the grain from gaid platform, and baving hinged depending walls $q$, in the hopper opening $p$, and a foraminated tray $m$, arranged beneath said hinged hopper watls, having a width less than the interior of the box, and provided with raised sides $s$, and a bottom chute $x$, substantially as described. 4th. The combination in a grain separator, of the longitudinallv reciprocating box, the separatiug platiorn, and the hopper $n$, having the hinged bottom walls $q$, it its iniddle opening, with a foraminated tray $m$, having the raised sides 8 , at central rased longitudinal part, and a bottom chute $x$, substanthally as deseparator, a top inclined separating platform having an end disseparator, a top inclined separating phatform havigg a deth dotisand side discharges, an intermediate hopper $n$, having an under-flow and side discharges, an intermediate hopper $n$, having
into the midule of said tray, and a box inclosing said hoper and tray, and adapted to have an endwise shaking motion, for the purtray, and adapted to have an endwise shaking motion,
pose described. 6 th. In a grain separatiug machine, a longitudinarpose dascribed. a, having the hopper $b$, provided with the over-flow ridge $c^{1}$, and the swinging gate $c$, the bottom $d$, beneath said hopper, having the over-flow ridge $d^{1}$, and the corragated separating platform having the openings $f$, and the inclined ridges $g$, intersected by said openiags, substantially as described. 7th: A longitudinally shaking tray for grain separating machines, having a foraminated bottom $m$, inclined upward at each end, provided with vertically adjustable sides, and a butom chute $x$, as described. 8th. A longitudinalls shaking tray for grain separating machines, having a foraninated bottom $m$, and a central longitudinal ruised part dividing the bottom into two shatlow side trays, and provided with vertical side $s$, in combination, with a hopper $n$. forming ciosed ends for said tray, and having its opening $p$, equal in length to that of the trag, and provided with hinged depending walis $q$. q. co-operating with the salu tray in the way, and for the parposes sated. 9th. A foraminated bottom and a longitudinally raised central part formed with transverse corrugations, in combination with a hopper, baving a feed-slot arranged to deliver the grain along the longitudinal center of said raised corrugated surface, for the purpose stated. center of said raised corrugaced
loth. In a grain separating inacuine, the combination of a hopper, a longitudinally shaking tray having a foraminated botoom, a ong tudinally raised central part torued with transverse corrugations, and laterally projecting wings standi g vertically within the toray each side of sitid raised part. for the purpose stated. Ilth. A longitudinally shaking tray for grain separating machines. having a foraminated bottom, a raised central part formed with tranverse corruxations, and having laterally projecting wings standing vertically within said tray at each side of said rased part, and vertical sides enclosing said foraminated bottom, for the purpose stated. 12th. A longitudinally shaking tray for grain separating machines, having a formminated bottom, a raised central part formed with transverse corrugations and inchining from a central ridge to each side, and baving laterally projecting wings standing within said tray at each side of said raised part, in combination with a hopper, having a delivery opening corresponding to the said central ridge of the corrugated raisod tray part, for the purpose stated. 13th. A longitudinally shaking tray for grain separators having a foraminated bottom, a central raised part having trinsverse corruyations and laterally projecting wings at each side, and vertical sides enclosing said forproinated bottom, the said raised corrugated surface inclining outward and downward from a central longitudinal ridge, and the said ward and dow inclining downward and inward from its enclosing tray surface inclining downward and aspen for grain separators,
sides, for the purpose stated. 14 th. Acren sides, for the purpose stated. platform, corrugated and having ap-
constructed of sheet metal oonstructed ort-shaped openings, standing cros-wise ridges formed proximate heart-senings inclining upward from the outer edge of the middle of one opening, to the inner edge of the middle of the next middie of one opening. opening, and the inner end of the platform, and terminates in said openings, sub-
stantially as described for the purpose specified. 15th. A shee metal platform for grain separators, formed with the longitudinal corrugations intermediate upwardly inclined spear-pointed ridges and the openings having enlarged rounded ends, formed by the ridge apear-points, and extending on each side of the latter, as shown and

## No. 35,269. Pillow Sham Holder. <br> (Porte-garniture d'oreiller.)

Lovenia E. Pease, East Saginaw, Michigan, U.S. A., 24th October,
1890 , 5 years.
Clnim.-18t. The combination, with the plate attached to the head th fange lips upon one of its vertical edses. said plate, of the standurd cam actuating lever pivotally attached to flange lips and the bindard $A$, adapted to be secured between said pillow sham holder binding plate, substantially as specified. 2nd. A a bed frame holder, comprising a standard adapted to be secured to ing sham holder fring catch on said standard, and a vertically slidang sham holder frame, having its lower end embracing the standard and adapted to be held in an elevated position by said catch, subof wire bent specified. 3rd. The frame, formed from a single piece disposed loop at or about midwhy of its length to form a vertically disposed loop, and having vertically disposed branches terminating in lateral arms, in combination with a standard adapted to be secured to the head board of a bed, and receive the loop of the wire frame, substantially as specified. and receive the loop of the wire
soribed, The pillow sham holder desoribed, comprising the standard, the spring catch secured thereto, the cushion also secured to said standard, the guide onenings in said
cushion, the cushion, the wire frame having its lower end provided with a vertically disposed loop, and its upper ends terminating in lateral-looped branches, and horizontal bars for the :ittachment of shams secured to said branches, substantially as specified. 5th. In a sham holder the combination, with the standard, of $n$ vertically movable frame ond of said nova, and laterally adjustable bars secured to the upper binat said movable frame. substantially as specified. 6th. The comits upper end the standard, of the vertioally movable frame huving ing upon end terminating in lateral loops, and the rectangular $b: x$ able upon the upper end of said movable frame, the horizontal movboxing, substapping each other and secured within the rectangular boxing, substantially as specified.

## No. 35,270. Load Lifter. (Monte.charge.)

 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, of a strap A, having elongated holes and bolt in each end of it to respectively fit over the wheel axle B, the longitudinat $D$, arranged, in conneotion with means to prevent ened nginsinal movement of the strap when the said nut is tightThe link $G$ it substuntially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. port the hoopivoted in the end of the frame E, and designed to sup. port the hook H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The pivoted releasing hook 1 , formed with two curved prongs, one prong designed to engage with the releasing latch, the orther curved
prong to form prong to form the releasing hook, substantially as and for the pur-
pose specifed pose specififed. the reasing hook, substantially as and for the pur-
ately below
4the pulley M , pivoted in the clevis N , iminediately below the end of the tongue 0 , substantially as and for the
purpose spe purpose specified. Sth. The pulley M . pivoted in the clevis N, im-
mediately hel mediately below. the end of the tongue 0 , in combination with a
stop-block Q, substantiall

No. 35,271. Display Box. (Boite d'etalage.)
Sylvester E. Briggs, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 24th October, 1890; 5
years.
Claim.-1st.
its rear edge to the display-box or case, the rear partial lid hinged at front edge beveled corresponding edge of the box, and having its closed, substantially downward as a means. whereby it is maintained or case, the strips 4, hingown and described. 2nd. In a display-box
the other end to the other end to the front partial lid, having an under beveled edge,
substantiall substantially as the front partial lid, having an under beveled edge,
combination and described. 3 rd. In a display-box, the combination of the partial lid to cover the front of the box, the
strips binged strips hinged the partial lid to cover the front of the box, the
said nartial lid one end to the bedy of said box, and secured to the said partial lid at the end to the bedy of said box, and secured to the
Dartial lid hinger with the body of the box, the rear
 No. 35, 272 antially as shuwn and described.

## Gaff-Joint for Vessels.


Claim.-1st. The years.
between the arme of themination of the yoke the guide-block secured
sides of the latter sides of the latter, and a pame, the gaff, the strips secured to onposite arms of the yoke, substantially bos seonnecting said strips with the of the yoke encircling the mast, the forth. 2nd. The coubination the arms of said yoke, and hast, the guide-block. secured between loosely against the side of the maving a curved inner surf ace bearing to its opposite sides, a pivotal bolt. the gaff, having strips secured said straps with the arms of the yok connecting the projecting ends of block, and the throat-halyard conke that extend beyond the guideas and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,273. $\underset{\text { (Arrache-patates.) }}{\text { Potator }}$ Digger.

(Arrache-patates.)
Elias Tompkins Ford, Stillwater, New York, U. S. A., 24th October,
1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a potato digging maohine, an earth penetrating,
rotary digging wheel, oonstructed and operating, substantially as
herein described. 2nd. In a potato digging machine, an earth penetrating, rotary digging wheel, having an inclined surfaced hub and penetrating points, or edge, substantially as described. 3rd. In a potato digging machine, an earth penetrating, rotary wheel, having inclined surfaced hub with discharging openings through it, substantially as described. 4th. In a potato digging machine, a rotary conveyor separator wheel, constructed and arranged, substantially as described. 5th. In a potato digging machine. in combination, a conveyor separator wheel, and a shielding and discharging direotor, substantially as described. 6th. In a potato digging mat, or edge rotary conveyor separntor wheel having its entering porpose of receiving from said digging wheel the potatoes, vines and earth, and conveyirg thein off laterally, in combination with a shielding and discharging director, substantially as desoribed, 7 th. In a potato
 digging machine, in combination, a driving gear $V$, a gear
al shaft $H$, a supporting frame $C$, and a rotary digging wheel $F$, haral shaft $H$, a supporting fame C , and a rotary digging wheel ${ }^{6}$, haf
ing tines $\boldsymbol{g}^{6}$, bent backward from their shank ends on curved ining tines $g^{6}$, bent backward from their shank ends on curved in-
clines, and divergent in reverse direction to their rotation, and cines, and divergent in reverse direction to their rotation, and
terminated in spirally twisted ends turned toward the line of draft of the machine, zubstantially as described. 8th. In a potato digging machine, in combination, the supporting frame $C$, hung to vibrat on the axle $A$, a diagonal shaft $H$, an oblique shaft $I$, a shaft $J^{1}$, in clined from its upper to its lower end, gears for operating said shafts a rotary digging wheel, and a rotary conveyor separator wheel, sub stantially as described. 9th. In a potato digging machine, a rotary conveyor separator wheel, a rotary digging wheel, and gearing for driving the wheel, and separator with relatively faster and slower revolutions, substantially as described. 10th. In a potato digging machine, in combination, the frame $C$, carrying plows and digging and separator wheels, and hung on the axle, and having pendent hangers made in two parts, and the pole or tongue $Q$, substantially as described. 11th. In a potato digging manhine, in combination the frame $C$ hung on the axle $A$, compound lever $S, S^{1}$, one part pivoted on the axle and extender under the pole or tongue, and also pivoted on the axie and extender, under the pole or hongue, and also
forming a standard for the driver's seat, and the other part connected to said frame, digaing and separator wheels, and plows, substantially as described. 12 th. In a potato digging machine, in combination, the plow $E$, and a digging wheel $F$, on an inolined diagonal shaft, said wheel serving for clearing the plow standards and its mold board of vines and trash, substantially as described. 13 th . In a potato digging machine, in combination, a conveyor separator wheel $G$. and $\Omega$ back wardly and laterally inclined revolving shaft $J^{1}$ on one side of the machine, carrying said separator, substantially as described. 14th. In a potato digging maobine, in combination, the main rotary separator wheel it and the auxiliary separator U., be neath it, substantially as described. 15th. The traction wheels having a serpentine rim c, and extended in diameter by a narrow serpentine flange d, substantially as described. 16 th . In a potato digging machine, the plow E, having an adjustable sole plate $e^{2}$, where by the frame with its attached purts is mainly sustained on the left side of the machine, and the plow and digging wheel and separator wheel can be adjusted to operate at different depths, substantially as described. 17th. In a potato digging machine, in combination, the axle A, supporting wheels $B$, vibrating supporting frame $C$ the axle A, supporting wheers By vibrating supporting frame pivoted tongue $Q$, vine gatherers, plows $D$, and $E$, digging and
veyor separator wheels F , $G$, shielding and discharging director $T$, veyor separator wheels , , , shielding and discharging director operating said wheels and levers and olucoh for controlgearing or operating said wheels and evers and oluta
ling the parts, substantially as described. 18th. In a potate digging ling the parts, substantial, $\begin{aligned} & \text { as describer. 18th. In a potata digging } \\ & \text { machine, in combinntion, a vibrating frame C. hung upon and in }\end{aligned}$ rear of the transverse axie $A$, a tongue or pole pivoted to said frame supporting wheels, one or two of which are capable of actuating the driving mechanism of the maohine, a diagonal shaft $H$, gear $V$, on the axle, and gear $J$, on the shaft $H$, and a rotary digging whee which penetrates the earth to a sufficient depth for digging the potatoes out of the row, and disobarges the potatoes, vines and other adhering substances obliquely on one side of the machine, and two plows D, E, preceding the digging wheel for plowing respeotively, under the right and left sides of the potato row, substantially as described.

## No. 35,274. Cover for Organ Pedals. <br> (Couverture pour pedales d'orgue.)

Hommo Buikema, Chicago, Illinois, U.S. A., 24th Oatober, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with an organ case, provided with a pedul opening, of a pedal cover for the same, a bent operating lever pivoted to the said cover, and a guide arm pivoted at one end to the case and at the other end to the oover, nt or near ith an orend, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with an organ case, provided with a pedal opening, of a pedal cover for chide same, a bent operating lever pivoted to the asid cover, and a guide arm pivoted at one end to the case and at the other end to the cover at or near its lower end, the fall board and operating mechanism substantially such as described, connecting said fall-board and the forth.

## No. 35,275. Neck Tie Fastener. (Agrafe de cravate.)

Louis Greenwald, Leadville, Colorado. U.S.A., 24th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Clain.-A neck tie fastener, concealed within the body of the tie and baving the neck band passing therethrough, and being operated by external pressure upon the tie, said fastener consisting of the elongated rectangular casing l, open at the ends only, and through which the end of the neck band passes, and the olamping plate 4 ar ranged longitudinally within the casing, along one side of the same and the externally-operated spring arranged upon the outside of the and the externally-operated spring arranged upon the outside of
casing and connected with the loop, substantially as described.

## No. 35,276. Kiln for Drying Grain.

(Four pour sécher les grains.)
Louis Borland, Peterboro. Ontario, Canada, 24th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-18t. The particular construction of the building or kilr, being built with outer and inner walls, forming chambers, air tubes 1, 1, built in the side walls A, A, for the admission of air to regulate the temperature to each of the colunnss $a^{1}$, and $b^{2}$, the furnaces $S$, $S$, when the heat is generated and distrihuted through the arches $W, W$, in the walls $C$, $C$, to the grain in the columns $u^{1}$, and $b^{2}$, the cast iron girders G. G, placed in the front and back walls at the required heights to form each section, the iron plates $p, p$, placed on the girders $G, G$, and walls $C$, $C$, to form the spaces in each section, the plate iron covering for the top section, as shown, all in combination for the reception of the machinery, and fur the purposes nbove set forth. 2nd. The combination of the rotary stirrers II, $\underset{N}{H}$ above set forth.
with the conchate sides of metal girders $G, G$, and the elevators $\mathbf{N}^{i}$ with the concave sides of metal girders $\mathrm{N}^{2}$, which moves and revolves the grain continually in its passage down the columns in manner to expose all parts to the required heat, and make it uniform in color and flavor, as shown and deseribed for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination of the heating from the furnaces 0,0, and ventilating and tempering the
heat with the tubes $1,1,2,2.3,3$, in the various compartments heat with the tubes $1,1,2,2,3,3$, in the various compartments
through which the hot and cold air is directed. as indicated by the through which the hot and cold air is directed, as indicated by the
arrows to the grain in the columns $a^{1}$ and $b^{2}$, between the wire arrows to the grain in the columns $a^{1}$ and $b^{2}$, between the wire
gereens $F$, $F$, and the exhaust fan $X$, as shown and described, subscreens $F, F$, and the exhaust fan $X$, as shown and desc
stantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 35,277. Road Cart. (Desobligéanle.)

John McFarlane, Otterville, Ontario. Canada, 24th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-In combination, a road cart, with the seat A, body E, springs B, C. C, and D, and the connecting olevises and rings, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 35,278. Vise. (Etau.)

John Ernst, Bay City, Michigan, U.S.A., 24th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a vise, the combination, with the movable and statiouary jaws, provided with openings for the screw, a screw pass-
ed through the said openings and the nut sections $m$ and $n$ pivotally ed through the said openings and the nut sections $m$ and $n$ pivotally
secured by their lower ends to the rear portion of the stationary jaw, below the screw, and with their upper ends extending above on opposite sides of the screw, and provided with threaded recesses fitting over and engaging with the threads of the screw. of a tie plate pirotally secured to the upper end of one of the said nut sections, and provided on the under side of its opposite free end with a noteh, as described, reaching over and engaging the upper end of the other nut section, and devices for raising the free end of the plate to release the notch, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the stationary and movable jaws of a vise, a screw passed through the jaws, a two-section nut with the lower ends of the sections pivotally secured to the rear side of the stationary jaw, below the screw,
and with their upper ends extending above on opposite sides of the sorew, and provided on the inner side of their middle portions with threaded recesses engaging with the threads of the screw, a tie plate, with one end pivoted to the upper end of one of the nut-sections and having on the under side of its opposite free end a noteh catching over the upper end of the other nut section, with a sleeve $f^{1}$, jour-
nalled to the stationary juw in rear of and transversely with the nut nalled to the stationary juw in rear of and transversely with the nut sections, and provided with ear pieces $e^{1}$, projecting from its side, a lifting rod $d^{1}$, with its lower end pivoted to the said ear-pieces, and with its upper end pivoted to the outer free end of the said tie plate, and a le jer for oscillating the said sleeve, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a vise, the combination, with the stationary and movable jaws, and the screw passed through the said jaws, of the nut sectiona in rear of and pivotally secured by their lower ends to the stationaryjuw, and with their upper portions extending above on opposite sides of the jaw, and pruvided on their rear side edges with the flanges $p^{1}$ and $q^{1}$ having the sloping portions a ${ }^{1}$ and the straight
portions $r^{1}$, as described, a tie-plate $a^{1}$, pivoted by one end to the portions $r$, as described, a tie-plate ar, pivoted by one end to the
upper end of one of the nut sections, and having a notch on the unupper end of one of the nut sections, and having a notch on the un-
der side of its opposite end, catching over the upper end of the other der side of its opposite end, catching over the upper end of the other
nut-section, a sleeve $f^{\prime}$, journalled to the stationary jaw transver-nut-section, a sleeve $f^{\prime}$, journalled to the stationary jaw transver-
sely with and below the screw, and provided with the arms $l^{1}, l^{1}$ and sely with and below the screw, and provided with the arms $l^{l}, l^{l}$ and
$m^{1}, m^{2}$ projecting from its side and on the opposite sides of the said $m^{1}, m^{2}$ projecting from its side and on the opposite sides of the said
finnges $p^{1}$ and $q_{1}$ respectively, and means for oscillating the said sleeve, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a vise, the combination of the rigid jaw $a$, provided with an offset $a^{\text {h }}$, having a curven rear wall $b^{11}$, and a groove $c^{11}$, a piece $d^{11}$ in the said offset, and provided with a curved rear side $e^{11}$, and a curved lip $f^{11}$, within the groove $c^{11}$, and provided with transverse horizontal slots $i^{11}$, the bolts $j^{11}$, passed through the said slots, and tapped into the jaw a, and the spring actuated bolt $l^{11}$, passed through the jaw a and reaching into the piece $d^{11}$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination of a vise having a base b, provided on its periside of with notches $x^{11}$, with a base plate $p$, pivated to the under provided with a $b$, and a portion projeoting beyond the base 6 , and provided on its rear end with a handle $v^{11}$ and a spring $v^{11}$, for ace-
prover ${ }^{11}$, the boltin the obamber, and tuating the bolt forwardly, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,279. Aerator for Milk.

## (Garde-lait aérateur.)

William John Mallet, township of Brighton, Ontario, Canada, 24th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.--The perforated receiver, in connection with the truncated cone-shaped cooler, the strainer placed on the top of the receiver,
allowing the milk to pass into the receiver in allowing the milk to pass into the receiver in a clear liquid condi-
tion, without foan, the anti-splashing ring or tion, without foan, the anti-splashing ring or collar and the adjust-
able feet or legs and the teet sockets.

## No. 35,280. Churn. (Baratte.)

Charles William Smith, Strathroy, and John Kinleyside, Hamilton, both of Ontario, Canada, 24th Ootober, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The iron churn rim $C$, with its flush flange $C^{2}$, and head $A$. in connection with the cushion $M$ and head $B$. as described. 2nd. The head B, rim and hinge $F$ in connection with the rim 0 and churn A, as described. 3rd. The head B, lugs $G$, and handle $H$, in connection with the fastening device I. W, and the churn A, as
described. 4th. The churn A, in connection with the lirk P, and described. 4 frame 0 and trunnion $\leq$, as described. Sth. The funnel U , in connection with the trunnion T and the churn A , as described. 6 th. The discharge pipe R. as described, in connection with the churn A, alloperating substantially as and for the purposes berein set furth.

## No. 35,281. Aerator for Wort for Malt Liquors. (Aérateur de mout pour boisson d'orge brassée.)

Charles Dottiver Stanford, Boston, Massachusetts, U. S. A., 24th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A spraying device, consisting of a delivery tube, open at one end and provided with a seat extending part way around the constituting with the unseated portion of the mouth of the delivery tube, a narrow orifice for the delivery of the liquid, substantially as described. 2nd. A spraying device, consisting of a delivery tube, open atone end, and provided with a seat extending part wayaround open aidone end, and, combined with a plug held against the said seat, and constituting with the unseated portion of the mouth of the deand constituting with the unseated portion of the mouth of the de-
livery tube, a narrow orifice for the delivery of the liquid, and a hivery or shield depending from said delivery tube around the seat hond or shield depending from said delivery tube around the
portion thereof, substantially as and for the purpose described.

## No. 32,282. Spraying Device or Atomizer. <br> (Lance et pulverisateur de liquide.)

Cbarles Dottiver Stanford, Boston, Massachusetts, U. S. A., 24th October, 1890: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a spraying device for liquids, a nozzle or discharge tube having an orifice, which may be adjusted to control the spray it produces, and to allow the liquid to flush or clean out the said nozzle, and a movable bar co-operating therewith, and adapted, nozzle, and a movable bar co-operating therewith, and ader to
when it is moved, to adjust the orifice of said spraying device to fush when it is moved, to adjust the orifice of said spraying device to fush
the same and to control the spray, substantially as and for the purthe same and to contro the spray, substantinity as and for the pur-
pose deseribed. 2nd. A spraying device or nozzle, adapted to be atpose described. 2nd. A spraying device or nozzle, adapted to be at-
tached to a liguid delivery pipe, and being provided with a taper'ng spray producing plug and support therefor, combined with a moVable flushing bar co-operating with said plug-support for adjusting the said plug by the motion of said bar, thereby controlling the spray and dushing the said spraying device, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. The combination of the main portion, having an unobstructed passage through it, an outlet opening at the end of the sulid passage, diverging extension on the said outlet provided with a screw thread, a plug controlling the said outlet, and a threaded ring connected with the said threaded extension, and provided with a bridge piece that supports the said plugg. the ring being provided with gear teeth and a rack co-onerating therewith, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. It a spraying device for liquids, the combination of the main portion or delivery tube adapted to be attached to a delivery pipe, and having an unot; structed passage through it, an oullet opening at the end of the said passuge with a tapering plug at the mouth and controlling the out let of said delivery tube, and a support for said plux connecting with said inain body and longitudinaliy adjustable with relation thereto said main body and lonkitudinaliy adjustable with reation thereto,
said support being provided with a bridge piece, $V$-shaped in crosssaid support being provided with a bridge piece, shaped in cross-
seotion with its apex towards the outlet, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. In a liquid spraying apparatus, the combination of the main body or delivery tube adapted to be attached to a liquid delivery pipe, a tapering pluz supported at the mouth of said delivery tube, and a support for said plug connected with the said main delivery tube and adjustable thereon by a acrew thread, said plug support being provided with gear tceth, and a rack meshing with said gear teeth and longitudinally movable with relation to the spraying device for the purpose of adjusting the plug support and plug soribe

## No. 35,283. Steam Hammer for Forging $\underset{\text { Sterger les roues d'acier.) (Marteau-pilon pour }}{\text { Stean }}$

James Aubra Facer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A., 24th October, 1890 : 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a steam hammer for forging wheels, the combination of the hammer-die, and anvil-die, having recessed surfaces corresponding to tion upon oosion in an upright support the blank under the projection against the vertical face of the anviland, for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a steam himmer for forging wheels, the combination of a hanmer, and an anvil-die havforging wheels, ing wheel when the dies are in contact, a projection carried by said hammer-die, and supporting devices to support the blank in an upright position under said projection. 3rd. Dies for forging steel wheels, consisting of the combination of an anvil-die, having a large depression or recessed portion upon its face, adiupted to receive the entire wheel-blank including the fange, in combination with a hammer-die forined with a small depression upon its face, corresponding only to the side of the wheel, and corresponding with the
recessed nortion in the anvil-die to shape the blank into a finished arranged a provided on its front part with a projecting hamıner part arranged above the support o. the anvil-die, and shaped to corre-
spond to the treal and flange of spond to the treal and flange of the wheel. 4th. Die: for furging large depression or recessed portion untion of an anvildie having a the entire wheel-blank, including the fon its face adapted to receive and at a lower level than its fing the flage, and a support in front tread of the wheel, includine face and formed to correspond to the lateral support for the wheel whowe for the flange, und also with a and removable pin or wheel when resting upon the front supports, and removable pin or part detachably connected with the anvil-die while being turned, in support to bold the wheel-blank in position asmabeing turned, in combination with a hammer-die formed with the wheel, and correspon its face, corresponding only to the eide of the wheel, and corresponding face, corresponding only to the eide of die to shape the blank into a finished wheel.

## No. 35,284. Cold Storage House. <br> (Refrigerateur.)

Albert Wodson Black, St. Louis, Missouri, U. S. A., 24th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. In a cold-storage house, the combination of the ouier Walls, and canopy provided with air passages, and an inner ice-box
and storage-room and storage-room closed from communication with the outside at-
mosphere, said mosphere, said ice-boxed from communication with the outside at-
ed tops with a ed tops with a space between then, substantially as parallel inclin-
In a cold In a cold-storage house, an ice-box having an inclined foorth. 2nd. With a lining composed an ice-box having an inclined floor provided
and a trough overlapping diagonally-arranged strips, and a trough composed of overlapping diagonally-arranged strips,
the purpog at the lower side of said fonr, sub-tantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a cold-storage house, the combina-
tion of tion of the set forth. 3rd. In a cold-storage house, the combina-
located located with outer walls and canopy, an ice-box and storage room roof or top inclined in but one and canopy, said ice-box having a Hir-passage inclined in but one direction, and forming an inclined housing, substantially to top of the ice-box and the canopy of the cold-storage house. the cond for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a forming a housing, the combination of the outer walls and cinopy, the housing housing, and an ice-box and storage-room located within and both the ceiling of of said housing having rounded corners 14 , inclined in buting of the housing and the top of the ice-box being the purpose set fort and the same direotion, substiantially as and for tion purpose set forth. 5th. In a cold-storige house. the combinatively, an outer walls having air-inlets at bottom and top, respecwalls, ar inclined canopy or roof arranged on said walls, the inner a closed arranged at a distance from the outer walls. and provided with direction botom or floor, and a closed top or roof inclined in but one cation why furming an inner room or chamber having no cominunication whatever with the soace between the inner and outer walls,
or with or With the external atmosphere, the independent framing 5 , ar-
ranged ranged wholly within the said inner chamber, the cross-beans 6,
resting upon and supported on and supported solely by said fraining, and an ice-box and having it ings li, the ing top inclined in a single direction and the side openbeing rounded in upper corners of satid ice-box, and inner chamber comprounded, and suid ice-box being completely closed ayatinst side opening la with the satid inner chamber save through the said v pabstantially as and for the purposes set forth
No. 35,285. Method of Making Cigar Bunches. (Mélhode ile fabrıquer les cigares et les mettre en bottes.)
Bernhard Heinrich Mever, City of Now York, New York. U.S. A.,
25th October, $1830 ; 5$ years. Claim.-The herein years.
consisting in first spreading ded method of making cigar bunches, secondly, rolling the seading a series of leaves fit one upon another,
and then placios of leaves into a filler of convolute for a And then placing a binder around the filler, substantially as set
forth.

## No. 35,286. Screen Shutter.

(Fermeture de fenêtre.)
Charles R. Isard, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 25th October, 1890; 5
years. years.
Claim.-In a slatted window shutter, the shutter A, provided with With the screen B, attached to their vertical rod O. in combination ally ase described, and the to the outer face of snid shutter, as hereally as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 35,287. Washing Machine. <br> Philip Vollmar, Chathachine a blanchir.)

years. Chatham, Ontario, Canada, 25th October, 1890; 5 Cluim.-lst. The combination of the tub $A$, and the rubbers $B$ and C. substantially as and for of the tub $A$, and the rubbers $B$,
2nd. The combination, with the hereinbefore set forth I, I, substantially as and for thubbers B, and C. the oscillating arms 3rd. The combination of the the purnose hereinbefore mentioned. and the spiral springs $M$, $M$ rubbers Buse hereinbefore mentioned. combination of the oscillating substantially as specifing arms Ith. The Ons connections oscillating arms $I$, 1 , having specified. 4th. The
0 , hiveted joints 0 , the tub connections to the stiff arms H, having the riveted joints 0 ,
M, the tub $A$, rubhers $B$, nnd C. oscillating arms $I$. $I$, spiral spring; $M$, stantially as hereinbefore specified and shor operatiag same, subNo. 35.2
William Longden (Pieu pour clotures en fil de fer.)
5 years.

Claim.-1st. A wire fence post, consisting of a pointed ground seotion $A$, and a tapering web section $B$, fitting endwise together, and a serics of griduated clanps $C$. having a central aperture, a jaw $c$ proviled with a V-xroove, and a screw $c^{1}$, and sleeve 1 on sulid post section 13 , to hold the fence wires, ar set forth. Ind. The oombinit tion, with the titnering pozt section $B$, clamps C , sleeved thereon, and wires D. of the clamp E. fitited to th top of section B. and provided with a horn $d$. and serew $f$. and the top board rail $F$, held by stid horn, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the tipering pist section B, and clamps C, having a jaw $c$, and provided with a sorew $c^{1}$ as set forth.
No 35,289. Lock and Fastening for Doors. (Serrure et fermeture de portes.)
James Matthew Matthews and Frank Buckland, both of South Tottenhain, Middlesex, England, 25 th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim. - lst. In a look or fastening for rilway carriage and other doors, the combination, with the bolt A, having a ohainfered projecting part $a$, of the removable spring C. engaging with the tail $a^{1}$ of the bolt, the stud $E$, secured in the front plate $B$, of the lock, and the at riking plate $D$, forined with an incline $d$. and a slot $d^{1}$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a lock or fastening for railway carriase and other doors, the employment. for securing an actuting spring such as $C$. in position, of a renovable stud E, formed with side slots e.e. for enibling the stud to pass projections $b, h$, in the front plate $B$, of the lock. and with a face slot $e^{1}$. for the reception of a turn-serew or si:nilar instrument. and for engaging with the projections $b, 6$, substantially as harein described. 3 rd . In a lock or fastening for ritilway carriuge and other doors, the employment of a helical actuating spring surrounding the spindie of employment of a helical actuiting spring surrounding the spinded of the handie. and secured at one end ag tinst rotation upon the spindle and engaging at the other end with the es utcheon, or with the look case, substantialy as herein described, and whereby the spinde and
surrounding spring may be withdrawn without disturbing the lock.

## No. 35,290. Bag Lock. (Serrure de sac.)

Frederick F. Ingram, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 23th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a lock, substantially as described, the combination of a oase. in catch 24 , a latohing-bolt adapted to automatically ensiage with sitid catch, and to be digengased from said catch by drawing upon said latching bolt in a direotion at right angles to one of the sides of said case, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a look, substantially as described. the combination of a case 3 , a catoh 24, a latehing bolt 4 . adapted to reciprocate in said case, r pivoted spindle 16, provided with a lug 18 , said lug being adapted to pass intatching at one position of said lug to permit the raising of said latching bolt, and to prevent the ratising of said latching bolt at other pusitions of sind, Jug, substintially as shown and for the pur-
pose described. 3rd. The combination of a case, a latching bolt pose described. 3 ra. The combination of a case, a latching boled adapted to reciprocate in said case, a key, a moveable piece adapted to be actuated by said key, and carrying a lug, said moveable piece being arranged so that siad lug shall be interposed mediately or itamediately between said bolt and said case, at one end of the travel
of said moveable piece to lock said latching bolt, and shall le ve of said moveable piece to lock said latching bolt, and shall le tre
said bolt free at the other end of the travel of said moveable piece, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination of a case, " latehing bolt adapted to reciprocate in said case, a key, a key-post 19, pivoted in suid case, and extending in a direction parallel to the motion of said latehing bolt, and restrained from longitudinal motion, said key-post being provided with a lug 22, the pivoted bell-crank lever ctrrying a lux 12, unon the end of one of its said latehing bolt at one end of the travel of said bell-crank lever, substantially a and for the purpose described. 5th. The combination of the locking spindle 16, and a case 3, the head 17, having a point extending from said head beyond the side of said case, When said spith ing bolt is raised. 6th. The combination of the case 3, provided with the aperture 26 , in its side. the latching bolt adapted to reciprocate vertically in said case, and the catch 24 , and shyulder 27, extendink from that part of the catch 24 , which comes within the aperture 26 ,
when said catch is secured in place, substantially as shown and when said
described.

## No. 35,291. Shaft Hanger and Belt Shitter. (Support d'arbre de couche et embrayage de courroie.)

John W. Fisher and Watson A. Kinney, both of Bridgetown, Nova Scotia. Canada, 25th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. A shaft hanger, comprising a bracket or hanger $B$, having bifurcated arms $B^{1}$, $B^{2}$, the arm $B^{2}$, provided with a bearing box $b^{2}$, ada, ited to receive the loose pulley supporting seeve, the arm $\mathrm{B}^{1}$, provided with a bearing box to receive the sinf, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The $B^{1}, B^{2}$, a sleeve $d$ jourthe hanger B, provided with bifurcated arms ${ }^{2}$, naled in the lower end or loose pulley $D$, of the bearing box E , formed of two parts $e, e^{1}$, or loose pulley $D$, of the bearing box
centrally adjustable in the lower end of arm $B^{1}$, substantially as centrally adjustable in the lower end of the arm combination, with the
and for the purpose described. 3rd. The comer and for the purpose described. 3rd.
hanger arm $B^{1}$, provided with the side arms $b^{5}, b^{5}$, having horizontal hanger arm $B^{\frac{1}{2}}$, provided with the side arms
members or extensions $b^{6}$, of a sleeve like bearing box $E$, formed members or extensions $b^{\prime}$ of asion $e$ upper and lower sections $e$, $e^{1}$, the lower section provided with recesses 1, arranged at right angles to the shaft screws 2,2 , extended up through the horizontal extension of the arms $b^{3}, b^{3}$, entering said recesses 1 , and supporting the bearing box. substantially as and for the purpose described. 4th. The combination, with the arm $B^{1}$, pro-
 consisting of the two sections e, $e^{1}$ formed with side wings or exten-
sions $\mathrm{E}^{2}$. lapping the members $b^{6}, b^{6}$, the lower section provided with recesses 1. arranged at right angles to the shaft screws held in the remsers $b^{6}, b^{6}$, entering said recesses 1 , screws 3 , passed down through the arins $b^{5}$, and engaging the top of said box, said screws 2. 3, horizontally adjusting said box, and screws 4, 4, enxaging said box at the sides, and adjusting same laterally, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. A hanger or shaft support. consisting of the bracket or hanger $B$, having lateral arms $B^{2}, B^{2}$, said arms formed with extensions or boxes adapted to receive and support the shaft bearings, and the loose pulley sleeve, said extensions or boxes provided with longitudinal slots in their lower faces, of slightly greater width than the shaft, substantially as and for the purpose described. 6 th . The combination, with the banger having lateral arms $\mathrm{B}^{1}, \mathrm{~B}^{2}, a$ sleeve $d$, adjustably secured with the lower end of the arm $B^{2}$, a loose pulley $D$, mounted on said sleeve, of a shaft bearing pivotally and adjustably supported in the lower end of the arm $\mathrm{B}^{1}$, and means for adjusting said bearing, substantially as shown and described. 7th. A belt shifting apparatus, consisting of the hanger B , having bifurA bed shiting apparatus, consisting of the hanger B, having bifur-
cated arms $B^{1}, B^{2}$, provided with a sleeve $d$, which supports the loose cated arms
pulley $D$, the sleeve taking all the strain of the belt when a machine pulney in, the sieeve taking all the strain of the belt whe

## No. 35,292. Horse Spreading Device. (Appareil d'écarquillement pour chevaux.)

Luke Glass Hague, and William Paddook Bolees, both of Bloomington, Illinois, U.S.A., 25th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with a horse-boot, of a spreader, consisting of solid rubber, or solid leather, or of a wire coil secured to sisting of solid rubber, or solid leather, or of a wire coil secured to the boot, a solid head secured to the free end of said coil
jacket inclosing the coil and head, substantially as set forth.

## No. 35,293. Nail Driving Tool. <br> (Machine a chasser les clous.)

William Brooklin Brady, Austin, Texas, U.S.A., 25th October, 1890 : 5 years.
Claim-The combination, with the shell, of the tool formed with recesses, and a guide-groove, as described, the driving-bar provided recesses, and a guide-groove, as described, the driving-bar provided
with notch 14, die 12 and roller e, spline 4, guided in the groove 9 , of the shell and the returning spring, of the levers 2, 3 , having toes $a$, $b$, the former of said levers bearing normally upon the roller $e$, the spring 5 secured to said shell bearing by its ends upon the ends of the said levers, and the magazine obliquely attached to the shell provided with an opening 25 and a spring-closing device 17 , as and
for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,294. Car Truck. (Chassis de char.)

Thomas Henry Bowles, New Orleans, Lousiana, and Gothlieb Alfred Aenchbacher, Atlanta, Georgia, both of U.S.A., 25th October 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a device of the class described, the combination of the casing $D$, having bearings $d$, the journal bearing brass C , having projections $c$, seated in said bearing points $d$, the axle A, the butting ring $B$, the bridge, consisting of the longitudinal supports $F$ and $G$, connected at their ends by the transverse supports $K$, carried on said casing $F$ and movable longitudinally on the same, the butfers 0 and springs $N$, carried on the lugs $n$, between the ends of the bridge and the casing $D$, for confining the movement of the bridge on said casing, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. und. In a device of the class described, consisting of the casing $D$, carried on the rxle $A$, and having bearing $p$ ints $d$, the journal bearing brass C, having projections e seated on said bearing points $d$, the butting ring B. carried in grooves in the sides of the casing, the slides $e^{1}$ and $e^{11}$, sliding in suitable recesses in the casing spring e e fill, for retaining the lower of said slides in place, the bridge, consisting of the longithe lower of said slides in place, the bridge, consisting of the longi-
tudinal supports $F$ and $G$, connected at their ends by the vertical transverse pieces $K$, carried on said casing, and having longitudinal play on the same, the springs $N$ and buffers 0 , carried on the lugs $n$, between the casing and the bridge for confining the play of the same on the casing, the springs $L$ surrounding said pins, substan tially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,295. Phonograp . (Phonogrpphe.)

James P. Magenis, North Adams, Mass., U.S.A., 25th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a phonograph, the combination, with the diaphragm cell and recording devices, of two independent diaphragma, and two record oylinders arranged to be acted upon by the recording devices. 2nd. In a phonograph, the combination, with the diaphragm cell and recording devices, of two independent diaphragms, and two record cylinders arranged to be acted upon by the recording devices, and means, substantially as shown and described, for moving the diaphragm cell forward. 3rd. In a phonograph, the combination, with the diaphragm cell and recording devices, of two independent diaphragms and two record cylinders arranged to be acted upun by the recording devices, and means, substantially as shown and described, for raising and lowering the record cylinders. 4th. In a phonograph, the combination, of the record cylinders $B, B^{1}$, the diauhragm cell $G$, furnished with the diaphragms $l$, $l^{l}$, having recording points $m$, and means,substantially as shown and described, for moving the diaphragm oell forward. 5th. In a phonograph, the combination of the record cylinders $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{B}^{1}$, the comparted diaphragm cell $G$, furnished with the diaphragms $l, l^{\text {n }}$, having recording points m, and means, substartially as siown and described, tor moving the diaphragm cell forward. 6th. In \& phonograph, the combination, of the record cylinders $B$. $B$, the diaphragm cell $G$, furnished with the diaphragms $l$, $l^{1}$, having tracing points $m$, the arm $F$, provided with the half-nut $i$, the rod $D$, the track $C$, adapted to support the diaphragm call in the position of use, and the feeding screw E , sub-
stantially as specified.

## No. 35,296. Milk Bottle. (Bouteille a lait.)

The Thatcher Manufacturing Company, assignees of Harrey Patten
Barnhardt and Samuel Lindsey Barnhardt, all of Potsdam, New
York, U.S.A., 25 th October, 1890 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The bottle, having the internally shouldered neck, substantially as described, in combination with a thin sealing disk or wafer seated in suid neck and retained wolely by its peripheral or wafer seated The bottle, baving its neck formed internally with
friction. 2nd. The the shoulder, the cylindrical walls above the shoulder, and the the shoulder, the cyening above the cylindrical portion. 3rd. The
flared or enlarged oper flared or enlarged opening above the cylindrical portion. 3rd. The
combination, with a bottle having a neck with an internal shoulder and smooth walls above the shoulder, a sealing disk seated in the neck under radial compression and slightly depressed at the centre, whereby it is caused to expand against and finally engage the walls.

## No. 35,297. Brick Machine. <br> (Machine à brique.)

Robert Knickerbocker and Charles Frederick Wardell, both of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 25th Ootober, 1890 ; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. A brick machine, having an upper and lower set of reciprocating dies, a stationary base and top plate, said base having a circular cam track, whereon the lower dies have a bearing, said cam track extending with a uniform upward inclination throughout the greater part of its length, and having at one point therein a raised portion adapted to lift the lower dies, whereby to eject the brick, and said top plate having on its lower surface a circular cam track on which the upper dies have a bearing, said cam track being inclined at one point therein toward the lower cam track, and oppositely inclined throughout a portion of its length, but at a less degree than the corresponding portion of the lower cam track, whereby the lower dies are caused to move faster than the upper dies during the act of forming the brick, and thus moving the brick under presbrick machine, having a stationary base and top plate, a revolving platen, and an upper lower set of reciprocating dies rotatable with said platen, said top plate and base having removable sections to permit of the insertion and removal of the dies, substantially as described, 3rd. In a brick machine, the combination of a stationdescribed, 3rd. In a brick machine, the comber and a lower set of ary base and top piate, a rotary platen, an upper and a lower set of
reciprocating dies, cam tracks on the base, and top plate on which reciprocating dies, cam tracks on the base, and an upper auxiliary the respective sets of dies have a bearing, and an upper auxiliary
cam track on which the upper set of dies also have a bearing. said upper auxiliary track having a raised portion therein, whereby to litt the dies at one point of their revolution, and a lower auxiliary oum track, whereby said lower dies are positively depressed at one point of their revolution, substantially as described. 4th. In a brick machine, having a stationary feed box, the combination, with a ro-
tary platen, having mold boxes therein, a feed spout, whose upper tary platen, having mold boxes therein, a feed spout, whose upper
end delivers over the path of the mold boxes, reciprocating bed dies, a circular cam track, upon which the bed dies have a bearing. upper dies having a sliding bearing in a rotatable frame, a cam track upon which the upper dies have a bearing, and a seoond cam track upon
which the upver dies also bear, said second track having a raised which the upver dies also bear, said second track having a raised portion adapted to lift said upper dies at one point of their revoluIn a brick machine, having a rotary platen provided with mold boxes reciprocating bed dies having extended shanks, and a cam track upon which said shanks have a bearing, said oam track having an adjustable section mounted upon screws toward either end thereof, and geaving for rotating said screws to adjust said section, whereby the movement of the bed dies may be regulated, substantially as desoribed. 6th. The combination in a brick maohine of a rotary platen, having a series of mold boxes therein, reciprocating bed dies
entering the bottoms of sitid mold boxes, and a teed spout, having entering the bottoms of sitid mold boxes, and a teed spout, baving
an opening of greater width than said mold boxes, and adapted to discharge material passed through ssid spout into said boxes, substantially as described. 7th. The combination in a brick machine, of a rotary platen, having a series of mold boxes therein, reciprocat ing bed dies entering the bottoms of said mold boxes, a feed spout having an opening of greater width than said mold boxes, and adapted to discharge material passed through said spout into said boxes, said feed spout having a hinged wall seotion, substantially as described. 8th. In a brick machine, having a rotary platen provided with mold boxes, and reciprocating dies adaptel to disonarge deve, brick trom said boxes, in combination therewith, a knock-on devied comprising rotatable urms, having pivoted oocks finished brick, substantially as described.

## No. 35,298. Machine tor Corking Bottles and for Wiring the Corks. (Ma. chine pour boucher les bouteilles et y assujetir Les bouchons avec du fil metallique.)

Sol Wile, assignee of Henry La Casse, both of Rochester, New York, U.S.A., 25th October, 1890 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination of a compressor for compressing the cork, a wire-carrier, having jaws for applying the wire to the cork and bottle, a plunger for forcing the curk into the bottle, and connected meohanism for actuating the several devices in their due order. substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of the compressor plunger wire carrier, having jaws and hammer N, and connected mechanism for nctuating the several devices in their due order, substantially as and tor the purpose set forth. 3rd. 'The combiuation of the compressor, plunger, wire carrier having jaws, bottle-support, and jaws $M$, $M$, for grasping the neck of having jaws, bottle-support, and jaws M, M, for griasping the neck of
the bottle, and connected mechanism for actuating the several devices in their due order, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of the plunger, wire-carrier, and its jaws, jaws M, M, for holding the two strands of wire together while the bottle is revolved to twist them onto the cork, the rotating bottle support $J$, and connected mechanism for actuating the several de-

Vices in their due order, substantially as and for the purpose set
forth. 5 th. The combination having jaws, jaws $M, M$, and hammer $N$ forcutting off the wire after it has been twisted onto the hammer $N$ for cutting off the wire after tuating the several devices in their dund connected mechanism for aofor the purpose set forth. 8th. The due order, substantiolly as and jaws $a, a$, and shaft $b$, sliding endwise inting wire-carrier $I$, hiving oscillating on the hub $U$, journaled ine in the pivnted hanger U, and and for the purpose set forth. journaled on the shaft F, substantia'ly as jaws $a$, $a$, and shaft $b$, adnpted th. The wire-carrier I, provided with jows a, a, and shaft $b$, adnpted to move endwise in a hanger U, and to osoillate on the bub $\mathrm{U}^{1}$, in combination with the elbow-bearing tially ag and for the the pivoted nctuating shaft $H$, all substanhaving jaws $a$, $a$, and purpose set forth. sth. The wire-cabrier I, having jaws $a$, $a$, and shaft $b$ mounted in the hanger U to osoillate therewith, in combination with the cam $h$ on the shaft $F$, and the The hanger U, provided wially as and for the purpose set forth. 9th. The hanger U, provided with the hub U U, journalled on the shaft $F$, and the projecting bearing $d^{1}$, in coubination with the rods $f$. $f^{1}$, stid-
ing bearing $d$, carrying impelling the bearing $d$ and shaft forward, and the cord 3 and weight Y, for retracting it, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. loth. The combination of the wire-carrier I and purpose set forth. shaft b, elbow-bearing $Z^{1}$, gears $g$, $g^{1}$, shaft H , sleeve $o$, slotted post $X^{1}$, swiveled bearing $Z$, gears $G$, $G^{2}$ and collar $H^{2}$, setting in a cut
out in the bearing $Z$, sloted to oscillate, substan, for rotating the wire-carrier and permitting it The bottle, subportantially as and for the purpose set forth. lith. the ooliar J2, pinion 44 having screw-shaft pur in combination with connected to lever 44 , clutch 45 and rick $K$, onerated by rod $\mathrm{K}^{2}$, the purpose set fort, rotuated by oam $J$, substantially as and for port.I and its shaft. $J 1$, 12 th. The comhination. with the bottle-supby the forward its shaft $J$, of the loosely-mounted pinion 44 , actuated revolve the suppovement of the rack K, to engage the clutch 45 , and ward movemupport J, and disengaged froen the clutch by the rearward movement of the rack, substantially as and for the purpose set
forth. 13th. The forth. 13th. The compressor $S^{1}$, mounted movably in the bracket support $S$, composed of a semi-tubular section, and a pivoted sec-
tion, in combinnter tion, in combination with semi-tubular section, and a pivoted sec-
stantially stantially as and for with the rod s, and its actuating cam $u$, sub-
port
 With the vertically-moving compressor $\mathrm{S}^{1}$ recess hinged on in pin 21 , to the
compressor rod for the purpose set forts actuating mechanism, substantinlly as and support $S$, of the forth. 15 th . The combination, with the bracketthe pivoted locking oompressors ${ }^{1}$, having a hinged section or segment, path of the locking lever $K^{1}$, having the projeoting end 27 in the stantinlly as and $P^{1}$, carried by the plunger $P$ and the finger $P^{1}$, subwith the plund for the purpose set forth. 16 th. The combination, the bulb plunger $P^{2}$ of the vertically-movable compressor $S^{1}$, having pose set fort 8 ell 52 nearits exit, substantially as and for the pur-Rpring-shank $\mathrm{N}^{1}$, secured to pinion $\mathrm{N}^{2}$, of the rack $\mathrm{N}^{3}$, rod $\mathrm{N}^{2}$, having
$k^{2}$, ${ }^{2}$, hever
 springing stud 38, the cam $k$, having notches 39 and 40 and the 32, crank $M^{2}$ of the jaws $M, M$, mounted on the shafts $M^{1}, M^{1}$, gears lever $j^{2}$, $\mathrm{M}^{2}$, rod 33 , eccentric lever $j^{2}$, the cam $j$ for actuating the lever $j^{2}$, and a spring on the rod 33 , for restoring the jaws $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{M}$, to
their their normal position, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 19th. The combination of the wire-carrier I, having jaws, the main shaft $C$, and intermediate mechanism for operating the jaws with the
gear $G$, havin gear $G$, havintermediate mechanism for opernting the jaws with the
olutoh olutoh' ${ }^{1}$ and the pivoted lever $F^{1}$ carried by the sliding section of
the cluteh the clutoh $\boldsymbol{p}^{1}$, to force the pawl or lever $\mathrm{H}^{1}$ by the sliding section of
ohes in ohes in gear $G$, and the spring 51 for forcing the lever $H^{1}$ toward the
gear for gear for stopning the wire-carrier in its normal position after twisting the wire, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 35,299. Land Roller. (Rouleau d'agriculture.)

 Roth Brothers, assignees of William Kint, all of Alpena, South Da-kota, U.S.A., 25th October, 1890 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. A land roller, consisting of the and rear beams $\mathrm{B}^{1}, \mathrm{~B}^{2}$, the tivo transverse horizontalily-aligned ront ers I, $I^{1}$, each having bearings at its ends, chatins connected to said bearings and to the front and rear beams of the frame, and the third
trangverse rollor transverse roller $1^{2}$, suspended at its ends by chains, in rear of and between the rollers $I$, I 1 , substantially as set forth. 2nd. A land
roller, consistind roller, consisting of I, IT substantially as set forth. 2 nd. A land
platform platform connecting said beams at their middle portions. and proFided with a seating said beams at their middle porions, and pro-
between the betwoen the be, $D$, the transverse horizontally aligned rollery I, I 1 ,
Fith end bearing atoposite sides of the platform, and provided With end bearings and chains connected to said berm, and provided verse intermennected by braces $K$ to the to said bearings and beams, from the beams $B^{2}, J$, substanting $I^{2}$ suended at its ends by chains $\mathrm{E}^{2}$,

## No. 35 300. <br> No. 35,300. Lamp Extinguisher. <br> (Eleignoir de lampe.)

Joseph Miller and Ed ward Troy, both of Olean, Now York, U.S.A.,
25 th Uctober, $1890 ; 5$ years. Claim.-1st. The combination of a lamp, having inwardly-extending annular shoulder or flangen of a lamp, having inwardly-extend-
der or fiange, and a pendulum weight resting upon satid shoulof or fiange, and a pendulum weight disk resting upon said shoulrod depending therefrom and extiaguisher on the burner tube and a substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combing the tilting of the iisk, Vided with a vertioal tube attached to the bation, with a lacnp proloosely supported in the lamp below the said tom of the body, a disk justably held upon the wick tube above the tuid tube, and a sleeve adlum weight attached to the under above the body tube, of a penduconnecting the disk to the under side of the disk, and a jointed rod
body-tube of thetube nnd passing upward from the body-tube of the lamp, all combined for operation as and for the
purpose specified.

## No. 35,301. Clothes Pin. (Epingle à linge.)

Edward M. Watson. Jersey City, Hudson County, N. J.; and Lyman
Brown, of New York, both of U.S.A.,25th October, 1890, 5 years.
Clrim.-1st. A clothes pin, formed with a head-piece or cross-bar, and three arms projecting therefrom in about a right line, and provided at their extremities with enlargements or heads, which project laterally from each side of a line drawn through the arms and head piece, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. As an improved article of manufacture, a clothes pin made from one piece of material, preferably metal wire, and with a sectional head-piece or oross-bar $a$, a, formed by bends in the wire-producing arms a ${ }^{1}$, Which range
about in a right line parallel with the head-piece, and are provided about in a right line parallel with the head-piece, and are provided
at cheir extremities with eyes or loops $a^{2}$, which projeot laterally at their extremities with eyes or toops ar, which project lateralan-
each side of a line drawn through the arms and head-piece, substan tially as herein set forth.

## No. 35,302. Dental Matrix. <br> (Matrice dentaire.)

Milton C. Marshall, Oxford, Mississippi, 2 ith Outober, 1890; 5 years. Claim.-1st. A clamp for dental purposes, consisting of a sorew threaded shaft, having a shoulder at one end, two L-shinped carriers thereon, one of which is sorew-threaded, and the other one fits loosely and bears against the shoulder. the lower portion of each of said oarriers being provided with or formed into a wedge, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of a olamp, consisting of two wedges and a sorew shaft extending through the same, and a plate thickened to fit the contour of the tooth, substantially as desoribed. 3rd. The combination of the wenges, carriers, sorew and soribed. 3ru. The combination of the wenges, carriers, sorew and
plate or strip having an enlargement at each end formed out of soft plate or strin having an enlargement at each end formed out of soft material, substantially as describod. 4th. The combination, with
the carriers of the detachable and interchangeable wedge pieces, the carriers of the detachable and interchangeable wedge pieces,
substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the clamp having wedge pieces of the thin flexible strips of alloy, or other soft material, substantially as described.

## No. 35,303. Inhaler. (Inhalateur.)

Frederick H. Glew, London, Eng., 29th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim. - 1st. The process of manufacturing absorbents or porous bodies for use in inhalers, in which absorption or evaporation at low temperacures is required, which consists in dusting and pressing upon a cohesive base, suoh as thin sheets of gutta-percha, granules of coke, pumice, or like porous material, heating and pressing same to secure adhesion, and finally rolling or moulding the whole into form, as set forth. 2nd. The process of manufucturing absorbents or porous bodies for use in inhalers, in which absorption or evaporation at high temperatures is required, which consists in sprinkling upon a cohesive base, such as sheets of plastic porcelain, or claygranules of coke, pumice or like porous material, pressing same to secure adhesion, rolling or moulding same into form, and finally baking the whole, as set forth. 3rd. Absorbents or porous bodies for inhalers, consisting of a base, such as gutta percha, porcelain or clay, oontaining or carrying granules of coke, pumioe, or the like. as set forth.

## No. 35,304. Electric Battery.

## (Pile électrique.)

Charles Willms and Gustav A. Liebig, both of Baltimore, Maryland, U.S. A., 29th October, 1890; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. A seal or stopper for an electric battery, consisting of a mass of adtherent material in a viscous or semi-fluid condition, in which the battery wires are embedded, a superimposed solid stopper, and a hard substance arranged below the adherent material, forming the foundation for the stopper, as and for the purposes desoribed. 2nd. A seal for an electric battery, consisting of a foundation of insulating material, a layer of some hard substance which is introduced into the cells, when in a semi-fluid condition, a viscous fluid and a superimposed solid stopper, as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In an electrio battery, the combination of a zine plate, a mass of fused chloride of silver, having a conducting wire embedded therein, a solution or paste of zino sulphate, in whioh the elements are immersed, and an insulated piece between the chloride of silver and the zinc, as and for the purpose-desoribed. 4th. In an electric battery, the combination of a glass cell, having its interna, surface roughened or its neck constructed, and a stopper or sealing composed of some material which possesses the property of hardening, after being applied to the cell, as plaster-of-paris, as and for the purposes described. 5th. In an electric battery, the combination of a glass cell, a metal casing therefor and a cushion between the glass a glass cell, a metal casing metal casing, composed of material whioh has the property of adhering to the glass cell and metal casing, as and for the purof adhering to the glass cell and metia oatery, the combination of a poses described. 6 th.
glass cell, a metal casing therefor projecting beyond the top of the glass cell, a metal casing therefor projecting beaning above the said cell, and absorbent material placedibed. 7th. In an eleotric battery, cell, as and for the purposes descrion casing therefor, a projection the combination of a glass, and, a pin crossing the interior of the said beyond the top of the cell, and a pin crossing the forthor of the said oasing, and securing the cell in poser 8th. In a chloride of silver battery, battery plates, as heresoribed. 8th. In a chloride of siver battery, battery pates, as here-
in described, immersed in a viscous or gelatinous material, mixed in described, immersed
with sulphate of zinc.
No. 35,305. End Gate tor Waggons.
(Arrière paneau de tombereau.)
Warren Beokwith, Lake Geneva, Wisoonsin, U.S.A., 29th October . 1890; 5 years.
claim.-1st. The oombination of the side boards A. $A^{1}$, the end Claim.-lst. The oombination of the side boards A. A, the end
gate exteading between the same, the vertical rock shaft, the dogs
fixed thereon and adapted to engage the end gate, the arm E, also fixed to the rock shaft and the lever to engage the arm. 2nd. The combination in a waggon, of the side-board $A^{1}$, provided with the glots or openings, the rock-shaft mounted in bearings on the side board, the dogs $D$, $D^{1}$ and the arm $F$, fixed in position to extend respectively in the slots, and the locking device for the arm. 3rd. The ocombination, with the side-board $A^{1}$, of tie vertical rock-shaft mounted in bearings thereon, the dogs' $D, D^{1}$, to engage the end gate and the arm F extending at substantially right angles to the dogs, and the locking device to hold the dogs in operative position against the gate.

## No. 35,306. Steam Boiler. <br> (Chaudière a vapeur.)

Florens Kitten, Ferdinand, Indiana, U.S.A., 29th October, $1890 ; 5$ years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, of the fire-box, with a fire-shield formed of a plate or water-bars, and which is placed in the boxabove the door, so as to oause the products of combustion to first move toward the front end of the boiler, then backward under the crown sheet, and then through the flues to the front of the boiler, substantially as shown. 2nd. In a boiler, the coubination of the crown sheet, having its ends secured directly to the shell of the boiler, and provided with a series of holes for the passage of the water to and from the water-leg, substantially as shown. 3rd. In a boiler, the comnbination of the crown sheet, having its ends secured directly to the shell of the boiler, the front wall U, having its upper edge secured she the front edge of the crown-sheet, the flue-hend P. the flues and
to the to the front edge of the crown-sheet, the flue-hend P. the flues and
the rown-sheet F, substantially as described. 4th. In a boiler. the the rown-sheet F, substantially as described. 4th. In a builer, the
combination of the fire-bnx. the crown-sheet E. having its ends secombination of the fire-bnx. the crown-sheet E. haviug its ends se-
cured directly to the shell of the boiler, and provided with perforncured directly to the shell of the boiler, and provided with verfora-
tions L. the front and side sheets of the water-leg secured at their tions L. the front and side sheets of the water-leg secured at their
urper edges to the crown-sheet. the flue-head. the flues, the crownunper edges to the crown-sheet, the flue-head, the flue
sheet $F$ and the fire-shield C, substantially as specified.

## No. 35,307. Glove. (Gant.)

Annie M. Young, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., 29th October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-A glove, oonstructed with an opening in the palm portion, from near the base of the fingers to the top. with means for closing the same, said opening being formed by the removal of a piece of the material, whereby the fullness of the glove in the palm of the hand is removed, and the strain of the materiat opposite the thumb is obviated, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 35,308. Flexible Wire Fabric. (Torle metallique flexible.)

George Kells, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 31st October, 1890; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a wire fabric, having transverse rods $B$, of the border $E$, when said border is secured to the fabric by the engagement with the coils of the border, and the eyes $b$ upon the transverse rods, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A flex iblewire fibric. comprising, in combination, the boly of the fibric furmed of a series of tattenedspirals $A$, connected to $\begin{gathered}\text { ether by trans- }\end{gathered}$ verse tie-rols $B$, the ends of which are formed with eyes or loops $b$ versedie-rols B , the ende and side borders conserse tie-rods B. essentiallvas herein described. eyes . of the transverse tie-rods.
3 rd . A flexibe wire fibric, comprisilng. in combination. the body of the mat formet of a series of hattened spirals $A$, connected together by transverse tie rols $B$, the ends of which are formed with eyes or loops $h$, rigid end borders tormed of spirals, enclosing trinsverse rods D, and side borders consisting of eylindrical spirals E. engaged in the eyesh, of the traneverse tie rows B, and having at their ends longitudinal eyes e. engaging over the ends of the rods $D$, and secured in place by washers $d$. and an upset on the ends of said rods, essentially as herein described.

## Certificates of the payment of fees for further terms have been attached 10 the following patents.

1938. HAMILTON DEAN WAITE, 2nd five years of No. 22,582, from the 3rd day of October. 1890. Improvements in Snow Shovels, 1st October, 189.).
1939. SAMUEL BURBANK. 2nd five years of No. 22.586 , from the 6 th day of October, 1890 . Improvements in Stone and Stump Lifters, 1 st October, 1890.
1940. WILLIAM STEPHENSON, 2nd five years of No. 22.619, from the 10th day of October. 1890. Improvements in Pulleys, 2nd October, 1890.
1941. CARL STUART, 2nd five years of No. 25.252, from the 2 th day of October, 1891. Improvements in Elastic Rail Supports, 2nd October, 1890.
1942. HARVEY B. YARYAN, 2nd five years of No. 22,618 , from the 9 th day of October. 1890. Improvements on Fifth Wheols, 7 th October, 1890.
1943. PETER STUART, 3rd five years of No. 26,234 , from the 23 rd day of April, 1891. Improvements on the Munufacture of Composite Pavements, Floors, Platforms, Landings, Stair Steps and the like and of Ornamental Work in Imitation of Stone. and on Composition therefor, 10th October, 1890.
1944. THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY (assignee), 2nd five years of No. 22,774 , from the fifth day of November, 1890 . Inprovement in Telephone Instruments, 8 th October, 1890.
1945. JOHN CARRUTHERS, 2nd five years of No. 22,697 , from the 29th day of October, 1890 . Improvements in Journal Bearings, 14th Octobər, 1840 .
1946. JACOB NEFF BARR. 2nd five years of No. 22,784, from the 7th day of November, 1890. Improvements in Contracting Car Wheel Chills, 17th October, 1890.
1947. THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY (assignee). 2nd 5 years of No. 22,780, from the 5th day of November, 1890. Improvements in Telephone Trausmitters, 17 th October, 1890.
1948. HENRY HAMMOND. 2nd five years of No. 22,676, from the 23rd day of October, 1890 . Improvement in the Manufacture of Axes, 18th October, 1890.
1949. WILLIAM CONBY DOUGHERTY, 2nd five years of No. 22,665, from the 21st day of October. 189 ). Improvements in Devices for Holding Horses, or other Animals, to be Shod or Treated Medically or Surgically, 20th October, 1890.
1950. EDW ARD MURBY, 2nd five years of No. 22,673, from the 2 rrd day of October, 1890 . Improvements in Louping Attachments for Knitting Muchines,
1951. JOHN 20th Ootuber, 1890.

AM SLATER, 2nd five years of No. 22.772, from the 4th day of November, 18\%0. Improvements in the Preparation of an Agent for use in the Treatment of Sewage and other Semi-Liquid Putrescent, or Putrescible Mutter, and inprovements in the Treatment of such Matters, 23 rd October, 1890.
1952. NELSON MCPHERSON and EPHRAIM A. McPHERSON, 2nd five years of No. 22,690, from the 2xth day of October, 1890. Improvements in Load
1953. ZEPR Elevators, 23 rd October, 1890.

IAH S. LAW RENCE and HIRAM A. LAW RENCE, 3rd five years of No. 11,924. from the 2nd day of November, 1890. Combination Sap
1954. CHARLES R Spout, 23rd Ootober, 1890.

CHOOLEY, 2nd five years of No. 22.686, from in Oil Cans of October, 1840. Improvements in Oil Cans, 23rd Uctober, 1890.
1955. JULIA A. COVEL, 2nd 5 years of No. 22,887 , from the 26 th day of Novemher, 1890 Improvements in Suw Swages, 23rd October, 1890.
1956. SARAH A. PHILLIPS, 2nd five years of No. 22.813, from the 16th day of November. 1890. Improvements in Fastenings for Boot and Shoe Uppers, 27th October, 1890.
1957. WILLIAM T. DORE UUS. 2nd five years of No. 22,760, from the 4 th day of November, 1890 . Improvements in Checks, Drafts, and other Money Orders, 27th October, 1890.
1958. THE NATHAN MANUFACTURING CO. (assignee), 2nd five years of No. 22,721, from the 2nd day ef November, 1890. Improvements in Injectors, 27 th October, 1890.
1959. THE NOXON BROS. MANUFACTURING COMPANY (assignee). 2nd five years of No 22,843 , from the 18th day of November, 1890. In proved Spring Locking Device for Drill Hoes and Cultivator Teeth, 27th October, 1890.
1960. THE NOXON BROS. MANUFACTURING CUMPANY (nssignee), 2nd five years of No. 22.544 , from the 18th day of Nuvember, 1890. Inproved - pring Locking Device for Drill lloes and Cultivator Teeth, 27th October, 189).
1961. THE NOXON BROS. MANUFACTURING COMPANY (assignee) 2nd five years of No. 22,927 , from the 2nd day of December. 1890. Improvements in the Feed Operuting Gear of the Grain and Grass Seed Hoppers of Seeding Machines, 27 th October, 1890.
1962. THE NOXON BROS. MANUFACTURING COMPANY (assignees), 2nd five years of No. $22,9 \%$, from the 2nd day of December, 1890 . Improvements in Seeding Machines, 27 th October, 1890.
1963. LOUIS J. HERARD, 2nd five years of No. 22,740, from the 3rd day of November, 1890 . Inprovement in $\mathrm{Ma}^{-}$ chines for Making Stove Pipe Elbows, 28th October, 1890.
1964. EDW ARD M. ELLIS. 2nd five years of No. 22.803, from the 14th day of November, 1890 . Improvements in Machines for Scraping and Splitting Cane, 31st October, 1890.
1965. JAMES MILNE, JOSEPH JAY MILNE and HECTOR A. MILNE. 2nd five years of No. 22.97\%, from the 10th day of December, 1890. Improvements on Capstans for Stump Extractors, 3lst October, 1890 .
1966. JOSEPH L. RAUB, 2nd five years of No. 22,763, from the 4th day of November, 1890 . Improvements on Iraps for Throwing Targets for Trap shooting and also in Targets specially adupted for

1967. THE CHICAGO SAFE AND LOCK COMPANY (assignee), 2nd five years of No. 22,701, from the 2ad day of November, 1890. Improvements in Lock Mechanism for Safes, 31st October, 1890.
1968. THE CHICAGO SAFE AND LOCK COMPANY (assignee), 2nd five years of No. 22,702. from the 2 nd duy of November, 1890 . Improvements in Lock Meohanisin for Safes, 31 st October, 1890.
1969. FRANCIS A. WALSH. 2nd 5 years of No. 22.712, from the 2nd day of November, 1890 . fmprovements on Sheet Metal Cans, 31st October, 1890.
1970. MANLY D. BRONNER, 2nd five years of No. 22.771. from the 4th day of Nuvember. 1890 . Improvements on Harrows, 31 st October, 1890.

## OCTOBER LIST OF TRADE MARKS.

# Registered at the Department of Agriculture-Copyright and Trade Mark Branch. 

3836. \} J. S. FRY \& SONS, de Bristol, Angleterre.
3837. Chocolat, 2 Octobre, 1890.
3838. BENJAMIN TOOKE, of Montreal, Que., trading under the name and style of TOOKE BROTHERS. Shirts. Collars, Cuffs, etc., made of linen or cotton, 2nd October, 1890 .
3839. RICHARD J. HICKSON, of Toronto, Ont. Umbrellas, 2nd October, 1890.
3840. DAVID WATSON ALEXANDER, of Toronto, Ont. Sole Leather, 2nd October, 1890.
3841. WILLIAM CLARK, of Montreal, Que., trading as The Johntsnn Fluid Beef Company. General Trade Mark, 3rd October, 1890.
3842. JOHN EASTON, of Brockville, Ont. Medical Compounds, 3rd October, 1890.
3843. EDOUARD MAILHOT, de Trois Rivières, Que. Cigares, 4 Octobre, 1890.
3844. FINLAYSON, HIRSCH \& CO., of Montreal, Que. Gin, 4th October, 1890.
3845. JOHN McEW AN, of No. 13 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England. Tea, 9th October, 1890.
3846. JOHN H. WOODBURY, of New York, N.Y.. U.S.A. Toilet Soaps and Preparations for the skin, etc., etc., 13th October, 1890.
3847. DANIEL HOCTOR and JOHN MCNALLY, of Montreal, Que., trading under the name and style of the Havana Cigar Company. Cigars, 14th October, 1890.
3848. MARKAR G. DADIRRIAN, of New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Medical Preparations, 15th October, 1890
3849. GUST HOLMES, of Astoria, Oregon, U.S.A.. President British Amerioan Paoking Company. Canned Salinon, loth October, 1890.
3850. JOHN BROW NING GOODE. of Montreal, Que. Cutlery, 15th October, 1890.
3851. GEORGE S. MOORE, of St. John, N.B. Cough Preparations, 17th Ootober, 1890.
3852. NEVADA T. OSGOODBY, of Toronto, Ont. Monthly Periodical named "The Canadian Queen," 20th October, 1890.
3853. HARRIET EMILY ROWELL, Individunllv as well as Tutrix for ALICE MAY ROW ELL and HaRRIET ELN'IRA ROW ELL, of Frelighsburg, Que. Medicine, 21st October, 1890.
3854. THOMAS DEAN, of Toronto, Ont. Babbit Metal, 29th October, 1890.
3855. ARTHUR BOAKE and FREDERICK A. ADAIR ROBERTS, trading as A. BOAKE, ROBERTS \& CO., in Stratford, London, England. An Ale and Beer Preservative, 29th October, 1890.
3856. SAMUEL ROMAN, of Montreal, Que. Cigars, 29th October, 1890.
3857. BRENER BROTHERS, of London, Ont. Cigars, 31st October, 1890.
3858. WALLACE DAWSON, of Montreal, Que. Medicine, 31st October, 1890.
3859. \} BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER COMPANY, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A.
3860.$\}$

Carpet Sweepers, slst October, 1890.

## C○PYRエGEITS.

Entered during the month of October at the Department of Agriculture-Copyright and

Trade Mark Branch.

5564. ST. JOHN EXHIBITION fUUIDE, Sept.,24, 1890. Oct. 4. Plans of Ground and Buildings, Daily Programme, Map of City, Places of Interest, etc. John R. Hamilton, St. John, N.B., 1st Ootober, 1890.
5565. NOUVËAU MANUEL DU TRÈS PRECIEUX SANG DE NOTRE SEIGNEUR, JESUS CHRIST OU LE LIVRE DES ELUS. Les Soeurs du Precieux Sang, St. Hyacinthe, Que., 1st October. 1890.
5566. A MARRIAGE AT SEA, by W. Clarke Russell, (book). The National Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont., 1st October, 1890.
5567. WORLDLY CONFORMITY IN DRESS. Compiled by Rev. Albert Sims, Otterville, Ont., 2nd October, 1890.
5568. LESSONS IN ENGLISH. Elementary Course-Pupils Edition. James P. O'Reilly, Toronto, Ont., 3rd October, 1890.
5569. THE ART OF PIANOFORTE TEACHING, by T. C. Jeffers, Toronto, Ont., 4th October, 1890.
5570. MILITARY LANCERS, by E. Corlett. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (L'd)., London, England, 4th October, 1890.
5571. JUSTICE AUX CANADIENS-FRANÇAIS, par le Vicomte Bouthillier-Chavigny. Cadieux \& Derome, Montreal, Que., 6 Octobre, 1890.
5572. THE BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACC, 1890, together with AN INTRODUCTION, EXPLANATORY NOTES AND AN INDEX, by Robert Stanley Weir, B.C.L. R. S. Weir, and A. Periard, Montreal, Que., 6th October, 1890.
5573. INSURANCE PLANS OF TORONTO VOL IV. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., 8th October, 1890.
5574. SUPPLEMENT DU MEDAILLIER DU CANADA. Ou Supplement to the Canadian Coin Cabinet, par Joseph Leroux, M. D., Montreal, Que.. 8 Octobre, 1890.
5575. LITTLE HUNTSMEN. Waltz, by Otto Roeder. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Ld., London, England, 8th October, 1890.
5576. RUSTIC DANCE. Piano Duet, by C. R. Howell. I. Suckling \& Sons, Toronto, Unt., 10th October, 1890.
5577. THREE MEN IN A BOAT. Song. Words by Clifton Bingham.
5578. ACROSS THE STILL LAGOON. Vocal Duet. Words by Clif-
ton Bingham. Music by Henry Loge.
5579. LA CREOLE. Waltz.
5580. CHAPPIE.:. Polka. by Florence Fare.
5581. PICK ME UP. Polka.

The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Ld., London, England, 11th October, 1890.
558\%. PHOTOGRAPH OF THE JURY ON THE BIRCHALL TRIAL, WOODSTOCK, SEPTEMBER. 22-29. 1890. Andrew Pattullo and Andrew Laidlaw, 13th October, 1890.
5583. AVE MARIA. (O God the Lord of Hosts). Solo for Contralto or Bass,
5584. MENU by J. A. Fowler.
5585. THE KETTLEDRUM, Military Parade, Piano Duet, by Paul Sohmer.
5586. IDYLL, by Emma S. Mellish
I. Suckling \& Sons, Toronto, Ont., 13th October, 1890.
5587. GARLAND'S BANKS, BANKERS AND BANKING IN CANADA, WITH LIST OF BANK SOLICITORS AND COMMERCIAL LAWYERS. Nicholas Surrey Garland, Ottawa, Ont., 13th October, 1890.
5588. PROGRESSIVE FRENCH READER. First Part, Containing Selected Pieces with Questions, Notes and Vocabulary. Edited by H. H. Curtis and L. R. Gregor, B.A. W. Drysdale \& Co., Montreal, Que., 14th Octuber, 1890.
5589. HEART OF GOLD, by L. T. Meade.
5590. RUFFINO, by Ouida.

John Lovell \& Son, Montreal, Que., 14th Octoler, 1890.
5591. DOMINION CATHOLIC READING CHARTS. James A. Sadlier, Montreal, Que., 14th October, 1890.
5592. PHOTOGRAPH OF THE CELEBRITIES OF THE BIRCHALL TRIAL. WOODS'OCK, SEPTEMBER 22-29, 1890. Andrew Pattullo and Andrew Laidlaw, W oodstock, Ont., 1才th October, 1890.
5593. A REAL ROBINSON CRUSOE, which is now being preliminarily published in separate articles in "THE EMPIRE," TORONTO. (Temporary Cupyright). John Atwater Wilkinson, Toronto, Ont., 17th October, right.
5594. REPORTS OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR ONTARIO DURING PARTS OH THE YEARS 1889 and 1890. Reported under the Authority of The Law Society of Upuer Canada, Vol. XVII. The Law Society of Upper Canada, Toronto, Ont., 17 th October, 1890.
5595. THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA, TORONTO EXCHANGE, SUBSCRIBERS' DIRECTORY. ONTARIO DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER 1890. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, Que., 17th October, 1890.
5596. DIVISION OF PROFITS, (pamphlet). The Free Press Printing Co., London, Ont., 17th October, 1890.
5597. MCPHILLIPS BROTHERS'MAP OF THE CITY OF WINNIPEG AND VICINITY. George McPhillips, Windsor, Ont., Frank and Robert Charles McPhillips, Winnipeg, Man., 17th October, 1890.
5598. THE BLACK-BOX MURDER. BY THE MAN WHO DISCOVERED THE MURDERER. by Marten Maartens.
5599. FAMOUS OR INFAMOUS, by Bertha Thomas.

John Lovell \& Son, Montreal, Que., 20th October, 1890.
5600. PLAN OF MINING DISTRICTS WEST OF PORT ARTHUR, CANADA. Russell \& Co., Port Arthur, Ont., 20th October, $1 \times 90$.
5601. PICTURE OF PR SIDENT LINCOLN AND THE MEMBERS OF HIS CABINET, oonsidering the Question of Emancipating the Slaves, and entitled: "SHALL THEY BE FREE?" Matthias B. Eaton, Montreal, Que., 20th October, 1890.
5602. MY OWN CANADIAN HOME. Poem, by Edwin G. Nelson, St. John, N. B., 20th October, 1890.
5603. ST. ANN'S MANUAL. Mrs. James Delaney, Toronto, Ont., 20th October, 1890.
5604. TRAITÉ THÉORIQUE E'T PRATIQUE DE LA RESPONSABILITÉ DES ARCHITECTES ET DES ENTREPRENEURS, par L. E. Pelissier. A. Periard, Montreal, Que., 22 Octobre, 1890.
5605. IN THE AUTUMN. Gavotte, by H. Morey. Whaley, Royce \& Co., Toronto, Ont., 23rd October, 1890.
5606. ARITHMETICAL PROBLEMS FOR SENIOR CLASSES, by W. H. Armstrong. The Grip Printing and Publishing Company, Toronto. Ont., $2 j$ th October, 1890.
5607. TRAVELING MEN'S WEEKLY REPORT. Norbert François Guertin, Montreal, Que., 27 Octobre, 1890.
5608. MISS DEE DUNMORE BRYANT, by Pansy. Wm. Briggs, (Book-Steward of the Merhodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 27 th October, 1890.
5609. BUSINESS TIPS. A Mercantile Dictionary containing explanation of Technical Terms, Business Forms and Office Work. Cumpiled by Aleo Thomson. W. Drysdale \& Co., Montreal, Que., 27th Ootober, 1890.
5610. BLIND FATE, by Mrs. Alexander.
5611. THE STORY OFTHE OADSBYS. A Tale without a Plot, $\}$ by Rudyard Kipling.
The National Publishing Company, Toronto, Ont., 27th October, 1890.
5612. ARCHBISHOP LYNCH'S ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS AND OBJECTIONS CONCERNINA CATHOLIC DOCTRINE AND PRACIICE, REVIEWED, by Rev. T. Fenwick, Elder's Mills, Ont., 27 th Ootober, 1890 .
5613. BIRCHALL, THE STORY OF IIIS LIFE, TRIAL AND IMPRISONMENT, AS TOLD BY HIMSELF, which is now being preliminarily published in separate articies in "THE TORONTO DAILY and EVENING MAIL." (Temporary Copyright). The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 27th October, 1890.
5614. DOMINION CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY AND INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND, 1890-91. Might \& Co., Toronto, Ont., 28 th October, 1890.
5615. THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE, by James Mills, M. A., and Thomas Shaw. The J. E. Bryant Co., Ld., Гoronto, Ont., 28th October, 1890.
5616. THE DUDE'S GALOP. Jersey, by R. Gerdler. Whaley. Royoe \& Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th Ootober, 1890.
5617. OUR DEAR OLD HOME. Song and Music by Michael Watson.
5618. PRISCILLAA A Rustic Dance, by Carl Martens.
5619. SING ABOU'T JACK. Words by Philip Dayson. Musio by Edward M. Chesham.
The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Ld., London, England, 30 th October. 1890.
6620. FACTS, FIGURES AND INSTRUCTIONS ON LIFE INSURANCE, also Explanations of the Plans and Workings of the COSMOPOLITAN LIFE ASSOCIATION. John Braithwaite Carlile, Toronto, Ont., 31gt Ootober, 1890.

## Canadian Patent 0ffice Record

## IIIUSTEATIOINS.

Vol. XVIII.
OCTOBER, 1890.
No. 10



















|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $35 \% 27$ Mears Safety Vaive Attachments for |  |
|  |  |  |






|  | 35331 <br> Watson \& Brown's Clothes Pin. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 35303 <br> Glew's Inhaler. | : 3014 Willms \& Liebiq's Electric Battery. | 35305 |
|  | Fig. 1 <br> Fig. 2 <br> Fig. 3 |  |

